



## Consolidated Annual Report **MEDICALgorithms** **Capital Group**

for 2021

### This report includes:

- Letter from the Management Board
- Consolidated Financial Statements
- Directors' Report on the Activities of the Capital Group and Medicalgorithms S.A.
- Management Statements
- Supervisory Board Statements

---

Dear Sirs and Madams,

You are about to read 2021 Annual Report of Medicalgorithms Group. The last year has been a challenge for us as well as many other businesses in our sector as the pandemic continued to unfold. Priorities in healthcare have been shifted towards combating SARS-COV2 virus, therefore causing limited access to healthcare professionals for the sales force in USA as well as many other countries around the world. This resulted in a business growth rate lower than expected globally.

However, it was a very busy year for our teams, and one with an optimistic outlook, as well. Despite the continuing pandemic, PocketECG technology and its clinical value have grown in popularity, as evidenced in the number of patients tested worldwide in 2021 (152,455 which was 19,023 more than in the previous year). In the key U.S. market, we continued our growth strategy by transforming the out-of-network model to one that involves long-term service contracts made directly with key private insurers (in-network), achieving 91% coverage of the U.S. population under the in-network model. This has improved the market position of Medi-Lynx on par with other market competitors in terms of access to the insured. However, faced by the pandemic, the implementation of in-network strategy took longer than we anticipated.

Another effort following from our growth strategy was to establish cooperation Redox and integrate with its solution in the United States, which enabled us to achieve readiness for rapid integration of PocketECG system with EHR hospital records. This has further improved our competitive advantage and market access as well as enhanced our relationships with the existing customers, attaching them even further to our technology. In addition, at Medi-Lynx, we implemented a number of process and system improvements to enable efficient exchange of medical information as well as billing with healthcare providers and insurers. The above can be observed in a more margin-oriented mix of services and significantly reduced operating costs, including US payroll.

Having achieved the milestones mentioned above, we focused on commercialization activities to increase our market share and achieve growth in our Mobile Cardiac Telemetry (MCT) offer, which is the most profitable for us. Our technology is highly competitive in this particular type of test and very reputable among the medical community for its clinical value, as further evidenced by a clinical trial contract which MediLynx signed with the U.S. Cardiothoracic Surgery Trials Network (CTSN), an organization funded by state organizations NHLBI and NIH. As part of the project, Medi-Lynx became a remote diagnostics solution provider for clinical trials which are conducted by the most renowned research centers in the United States (and soon in Canada). The Management Board has taken additional operational measures aimed at optimizing the US test structure, by managing the client base, limiting cooperation with facilities generating low level of the average revenue per test, in favor of intensifying cooperation and acquiring new healthcare facilities that can provide higher level of the average revenue per test. As a result, in the last year we managed to file approx. 27,300 MCT applications, a 25% year-on-year increase in our flagship test in the US market.

In addition, at the start of 2022 we ended our collaboration with Mr Peter Pellerito by dismissing him from the Company's Management Board and terminating his contract with subsidiary Medi-Lynx Cardiac Monitoring, LLC. To flatten the management structure, we established the Executive Committee in lieu of the President of Board. Its main mission is to ensure realistic and predictable business goals while accelerating our sales growth in the US. We have already observed positive results of this decision after the first quarter of 2022.

---

---

Please note our steady growth in the high-margin business also outside the United States. In 2021, our technology was used to screen 85,044 patients (71,261 in 2020) and we placed an additional 1,131 new devices on the market to reach a total number of 3,927 active units at the end of the year (up by 21% versus 2020), for which we charge monthly fees. We signed new partnership agreements in major countries, including Spain, Switzerland, Indonesia, Philippines and Hungary, therefore increasing our presence to 19 overseas markets and improving our non-US revenues by 19% from 2020 to reach PLN 13.2 million. We are making continuous efforts to grow the business also outside USA and increase revenue diversification in our activities.

As a technology company we proceeded with numerous ambitious projects in R&D areas. Our main focus was on priority projects considering the current market expectations and the comprehensive nature of our offer. In 2021, we replaced about 9,000 PocketECG third-generation units with 4Gen devices. We want to replace all third-generation devices across the world with the latest generation version. We have been working on the cutting-edge technology called Qpatch Extended Holter which will complement our product portfolio with a new patch device for single-channel offline ECG monitoring, featuring ease of use matched by good quantitative data from 7-14 day tests. It will complement the current PatchECG device and provide solutions that are eligible for reimbursement in the US. Adding it to the portfolio will make our diagnostic services comprehensive. This implies even more room for significant growth in service sales and revenues. In May 2022 we are going to apply for a market authorization in the U.S. and FDA's approval for this product. In 2021, we also worked on two very important additional IT projects. These included a new cloud-based platform called NEXTGEN which will replace our ECG data analysis software already installed on workstations, and DeepRhythmAI (DRAI) project which is another cloud-based software dedicated to automated ECG data analysis and featuring a proprietary deep-learning algorithm that measures and analyzes ECG data to feed supporting information to healthcare professionals so that they are able to review the ECG data when diagnosing cardiac arrhythmias. This way we have jointed the growing global trend of putting artificial intelligence to use for the benefit of the healthcare sector. Both technologies will be registered with FDA later this year.

Since 2021, the Company and the Group have worked intensively to secure financing for the Group's development and to strengthen its growth through a review of available strategic options (cf. Current Reports 31/2021, 35/2021 and 6/2022). These processes have not been completed as of the date of the interim report, and the current status as well as any associated uncertainties are described in the financial statements.

2022 is going to be a landmark year for us. We are expecting the overall situation to go back to normal as the pandemic goes away, and markets to keep opening and allowing more room for intensified sales force activity. Moreover, on the US market we have been observing an improved mix of services compared to the last year and this should have a positive effect on our margins. We are also improving our sales planning and predictions and it furthers the confidence and trust in our Group both internally and externally. We have been working hard on the new technologies and expect to launch them first in the US, followed up by other overseas markets. We are confident that 2022 will bring positive consequences of all the above changes and efforts as a prelude to further dynamic growth of Medicalgorithms.

We would like to thank the entire staff of Medicalgorithms both in Poland and abroad, as well as Medi-Lynx, for their commitment and hard work in such demanding circumstances, and also our shareholders and investors for their trust and support in our business transformation.

---

Sincerely,

---

Maciej Gamrot  
Member of Management Board and Chief Financial Officer

---

Jarosław Jerzakowski  
Member of Management Board



**CONSOLIDATED  
FINANCIAL STATEMENTS  
OF THE CAPITAL GROUP  
MEDICALGORITHMICS  
FOR 2021**

---

I	Consolidated financial highlights .....	3
II	Consolidated statement of financial position .....	4
III	Consolidated statement of comprehensive income .....	5
IV	Consolidated statement of changes in equity.....	7
V	Consolidated statement of cash flows .....	9
VI	Explanatory notes .....	10
1.	General information.....	10
2.	Information about the Capital Group .....	10
3.	Information about the Parent Company.....	11
4.	Basis for preparation of the consolidated financial statements .....	12
5.	Significant accounting policies .....	23
6.	Business segment reporting.....	31
7.	Structure of sales revenue .....	31
8.	Employee benefits .....	32
9.	Depreciation/amortization .....	32
10.	Third-party services.....	32
11.	Other operating income and expenses.....	33
12.	Finance income and costs .....	34
13.	Effective tax rate .....	34
14.	Deferred income tax assets and provisionsss.....	34
15.	Intangible assets .....	35
16.	Tangible non-current assets (PP&E).....	40
17.	Receivables .....	41
18.	Cash and cash equivalents .....	42
19.	Equity.....	42
20.	Provisions.....	43
21.	Credits and loans.....	43
22.	Trade and other liabilities, accruals and deferred income .....	44
23.	Other financial liabilities .....	44
24.	Financial risk management .....	45
25.	Business risk.....	45
26.	Capital management.....	49
27.	Leases.....	49
28.	Contingent liabilities .....	51
29.	Contingent assets.....	52
30.	Transactions with executives .....	53
31.	Employment structure .....	53
32.	Information about significant legal proceedings .....	53
33.	Information on the entity authorized to audit financial statements .....	53
34.	Events after the balance sheet date .....	53

I. Consolidated financial highlights

	PLN '000		EUR '000	
	31.12.2021	31.12.2020	31.12.2021	31.12.2020
<b>Consolidated statement of financial position</b>				
Non-current assets	77 664	242 663	16 886	52 584
Intangible assets	50 571	201 767	10 995	43 722
Long-term financial assets	97	200	21	43
Current assets	36 746	40 741	7 989	8 828
Short-term receivables	25 079	24 544	5 453	5 319
Cash and cash equivalents	11 667	16 197	2 537	3 510
Long-term liabilities	26 761	38 893	5 818	8 428
Short-term liabilities	40 255	37 146	8 752	8 049
Equity attributable to Shareholders of the Parent Company	47 385	207 355	10 302	44 933
Share capital	498	433	108	94
Non-controlling interests	9	10	2	2
Number of shares	4 976 385	4 327 829	4 976 385	4 327 829
Book value per ordinary share (PLN/EUR)	9,52	47,91	2,07	10,38
<b>Consolidated statement of comprehensive income</b>	<b>01.01.2021- 31.12.2021</b>	<b>01.01.2020- 31.12.2020</b>	<b>01.01.2021- 31.12.2021</b>	<b>01.01.2020- 31.12.2020</b>
Sales revenue	120 563	111 734	26 338	24 973
Profit/(loss) on sales	(24 245)	(38 345)	(5 297)	(8 570)
Operating profit/(loss)	(166 711)	(37 508)	(36 420)	(8 383)
Profit/(loss) before tax	(164 360)	(39 950)	(35 906)	(8 929)
Net profit/(loss)	(180 638)	(27 676)	(39 462)	(6 186)
- attributable to Shareholders of the Parent Company	(180 638)	(12 919)	(39 462)	(2 887)
- attributable to non-controlling interests	-	(14 757)	-	(3 298)
Net profit attributable to Shareholders of the Parent Company per share (in PLN) – basic	(39,73)	(3,12)	(8,68)	(0,70)
<b>Consolidated statement of cash flows</b>	<b>01.01.2021- 31.12.2021</b>	<b>01.01.2020- 31.12.2020</b>	<b>01.01.2021- 31.12.2021</b>	<b>01.01.2020- 31.12.2020</b>
Net cash flows from operating activities	(6 479)	(3 956)	(1 415)	(884)
Net cash flows from investing activities	(15 776)	(5 005)	(3 446)	(1 119)
Net cash flows from financing activities	17 725	14 008	3 872	3 131
Total net cash flows	(4 530)	5 047	(990)	1 128

**Method of conversion of selected figures into EUR:**

- The presented selected items of the statement of financial position presented were converted using the mid-rate quoted by the National Bank of Poland (NBP) for 31 December 2021, i.e. EUR/PLN 4.5994, and for 31 December 2020, i.e. EUR/PLN 4.6148;
- The presented selected items of the statement of comprehensive income and the statement of cash flows were converted based on the arithmetic mean of the mid-rates quoted by the NBP for the last day of each month of the financial period from 1 January 2021 to 31 December 2021, i.e. EUR/PLN 4.5775, and from 1 January 2020 to 31 December 2020, i.e. EUR/PLN 4.4742.

**II. Consolidated statement of financial position**

		<b>31.12.2021</b>	<b>31.12.2020</b>
Intangible assets	15	50 571	201 767
Property plant and equipment	16	26 996	23 535
Financial assets		97	200
Deferred income tax assets	14	-	17 161
<b>Non-current assets</b>		<b>77 664</b>	<b>242 663</b>
Trade and other receivables	17	25 079	24 544
Cash and cash equivalents	18	11 667	16 197
<b>Current assets</b>		<b>36 746</b>	<b>40 741</b>
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>		<b>114 410</b>	<b>283 404</b>
Share capital	19.1	498	433
Supplementary capital		148 123	137 129
Retained earnings		(104 758)	75 880
Foreign exchange differences	24.3	3 522	(6 087)
<b>Equity attributable to Shareholders of the Parent Company</b>		<b>47 385</b>	<b>207 355</b>
<b>Non-controlling interests</b>		<b>9</b>	<b>10</b>
<b>Total costs of sales</b>		<b>47 394</b>	<b>207 365</b>
Provisions	20	105	2 973
Deferred tax liabilities	14	4 378	5 331
Credits and loans	21	8 123	12 128
Liabilities in respect of bonds and other financial liabilities	23	10 784	17 182
Other liabilities		144	-
Accruals and deferred income	22	3 227	1 279
<b>Long-term liabilities</b>		<b>26 761</b>	<b>38 893</b>
Credits and loans	21	1 519	2 928
Provisions	20	3 200	-
Other financial liabilities	23	8 008	7 144
Trade and other liabilities	22	18 416	13 588
Income tax liabilities	22	113	40
Accruals and deferred income	22	8 999	13 446
<b>Short-term liabilities</b>		<b>40 255</b>	<b>37 146</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>		<b>67 016</b>	<b>76 039</b>
<b>TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>		<b>114 410</b>	<b>283 404</b>

**III. Consolidated statement of comprehensive income**

		<b>01.01.2021- 31.12.2021</b>	<b>01.01.2020- 31.12.2020</b>
<b>Sales revenue</b>	7	<b>120 563</b>	<b>111 734</b>
Raw materials and consumables used		(7 394)	(8 542)
Employee benefits	8	(82 458)	(91 144)
Amortization and depreciation	9	(17 546)	(15 896)
Third-party services	10	(33 163)	(30 629)
Other		(4 247)	(3 868)
<b>Total costs of sales</b>		<b>(144 808)</b>	<b>(150 079)</b>
<b>Profit/(loss) on sales</b>		<b>(24 245)</b>	<b>(38 345)</b>
Other operating revenue	11	20 299	4 100
Other operating expenses	11	(162 765)	(3 263)
- including an impairment loss on intangible assets		(162 283)	-
<b>Operating profit/(loss)</b>		<b>(166 711)</b>	<b>(37 508)</b>
Finance income	12	3 245	179
Finance costs	12	(894)	(2 621)
<b>Net finance costs</b>		<b>2 351</b>	<b>(2 442)</b>
<b>Profit/(loss) before tax</b>		<b>(164 360)</b>	<b>(39 950)</b>
Income tax	13	(16 278)	12 274
<b>Net profit/(loss) from continuing operations</b>		<b>(180 638)</b>	<b>(27 676)</b>
Net profit for the reporting period attributable to Shareholders of the Parent Company		(180 638)	(12 919)
Net profit for the reporting period attributable to non-controlling interests		(0)	(14 757)
		<b>(180 638)</b>	<b>(27 676)</b>
<b>Other comprehensive income that can be reclassified to income statement in the following reporting periods</b>			
Currency translation differences		5 067	274
Exchange differences on loans constituting a part of net investments in subsidiaries		5 606	(808)
Deferred tax on valuation of exchange differences on loans		(1 065)	154
<b>Other comprehensive income that can be reclassified to income statement in the following reporting periods</b>		<b>9 608</b>	<b>(380)</b>
<b>Other comprehensive income</b>		<b>9 608</b>	<b>(380)</b>
Other comprehensive income attributable to Shareholders of the Parent Company		9 609	(633)
Other comprehensive income attributable to non-controlling interests		(1)	253
<b>Total comprehensive income for the reporting period</b>			
Comprehensive income for the reporting period attributable to Shareholders of the Parent Company		(171 029)	(13 552)
Comprehensive income for the reporting period attributable to non-controlling interests		(1)	(14 504)
		<b>(171 030)</b>	<b>(28 056)</b>

**Net profit attributable to Shareholders of the Parent Company per share (in PLN)**

Basis profit (loss) per share:	(39,73)	(3,12)
- from continuing operations	(39,73)	(3,12)
- from discontinued operations	-	-
Diluted profit (loss) per share:	(39,73)	(3,12)
- from continuing operations	(39,73)	(3,12)
- from discontinued operations	-	-

**IV. Consolidated statement of changes in equity**

	Share capital	Supplementary capital	Retained earnings	Foreign exchange differences	Equity attributable to Shareholders of the Parent Company	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
<b>Equity as of 1 January 2021</b>	<b>433</b>	<b>137 129</b>	<b>75 880</b>	<b>(6 087)</b>	<b>207 355</b>	<b>10</b>	<b>207 365</b>
<b>Comprehensive income for the reporting period</b>							
Net profit for the current reporting period	-	-	(180 638)	-	(180 638)	(0)	(180 638)
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	9 609	9 609	(1)	9 608
			<b>(180 638)</b>	<b>9 609</b>	<b>(171 029)</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>(171 030)</b>
<b>Transactions recognized directly in equity</b>							
Issue of shares in the Parent Company	65	10 994	-	-	11 059	-	11 059
Share purchase transaction	-	-	-	-	-	-	-
<b>Total contributions from and distributions to owners</b>	<b>65</b>	<b>10 994</b>	<b>(180 638)</b>	<b>9 609</b>	<b>(159 970)</b>	<b>(1)</b>	<b>(159 971)</b>
<b>Equity as of 31 December 2021</b>	<b>498</b>	<b>148 123</b>	<b>(104 758)</b>	<b>3 522</b>	<b>47 385</b>	<b>9</b>	<b>47 394</b>

	Share capital	Supplementary capital	Retained earnings	Foreign exchange differences	Equity attributable to Shareholders of the Parent Company	Non-controlling interests	Total equity
<b>Equity as of 1 January 2020</b>	361	124 622	76 311	(5 454)	195 840	28 882	224 722
<b>Comprehensive income for the reporting period</b>							
Net profit for the current reporting period	-	-	(12 919)	-	(12 919)	(14 757)	(27 676)
Other comprehensive income	-	-	-	(633)	(633)	253	(380)
	-	-	(12 919)	(633)	(13 552)	(14 504)	(28 056)
<b>Transactions recognized directly in equity</b>							
Issue of shares in the Parent Company	72	12 507	-	-	12 579	-	12 579
Share purchase transaction	-	-	12 488	-	12 488	(14 368)	(1 880)
<b>Total contributions from and distributions to owners</b>	72	12 507	(431)	(633)	11 515	(28 872)	(17 357)
<b>Equity as of 31 December 2020</b>	433	137 129	75 880	(6 087)	207 355	10	207 365

V. Consolidated statement of cash flows

	01.01.2021- 31.12.2021	01.01.2020- 31.12.2020
<b>Cash flows from operating activities</b>		
Strata netto	<b>(180 638)</b>	<b>(27 676)</b>
Net profit/(loss) for the reporting period	10 396	8 157
Depreciation of property plant and equipment	7 137	7 739
Amortization of intangible assets	17 343	(12 208)
Income tax	(2 889)	6 104
Change in trade and other receivables	(2 499)	11 108
Change in accruals prepayments and deferred income	4 972	2 300
Change in trade and other liabilities	332	950
Change in provisions	(13 855)	0
Change in financial liabilities	162 283	3 108
Revaluation of intangible assets	(85)	25
Loss on sale of investments	2 216	(811)
Tax paid	(4 474)	152
Foreign exchange differences	607	866
Interest	(7 336)	(4 058)
Revenue recognized from the subsidy settlement	11	288
	<b>(6 479)</b>	<b>(3 956)</b>
<b>Cash flows from investing activities</b>		
(Acquisition)/sale of intangible assets	(5 969)	(4 590)
Acquisition)/sale of property plant and equipment	(9 910)	(415)
Acquisition)/sale of other investments	103	-
	<b>(15 776)</b>	<b>(5 005)</b>
<b>Cash flows from financing activities</b>		
Proceeds from credits taken out	(1 400)	2 807
Income from issue of shares	11 447	12 578
Inflows received under US anti-crisis packages (PPP, HHS)	15 087	16 533
Repayment of credit card debt with interest	(136)	(12 852)
Repayment of financial liabilities	(2 040)	-
Payments of finance lease liabilities	(5 233)	(5 310)
Other inflows from financing activities	-	252
	<b>17 725</b>	<b>14 008</b>
<b>Total net cash flows</b>	<b>(4 530)</b>	<b>5 047</b>
Opening balance of cash and cash equivalents	16 197	11 150
<b>Closing balance of cash</b>	<b>11 667</b>	<b>16 197</b>

## 1. General information

Unless otherwise implied by the context, terms and expressions used herein, such as "Company", "Medicalgorithmics", "Parent" or others of similar meaning, including their variations, refer to Medicalgorithmics S.A., while "Group", "Capital Group", "Medicalgorithmics Capital Group" or others of similar meaning, including their variations, refer to the Capital Group consisting of Medicalgorithmics S.A. and the consolidated entities.

"Consolidated statements" mean the consolidated financial statements of Medicalgorithmics Capital Group as of December 31, 2021, covering the period from January 1, 2021 to December 31, 2021, including comparable data for the corresponding period of 2020.

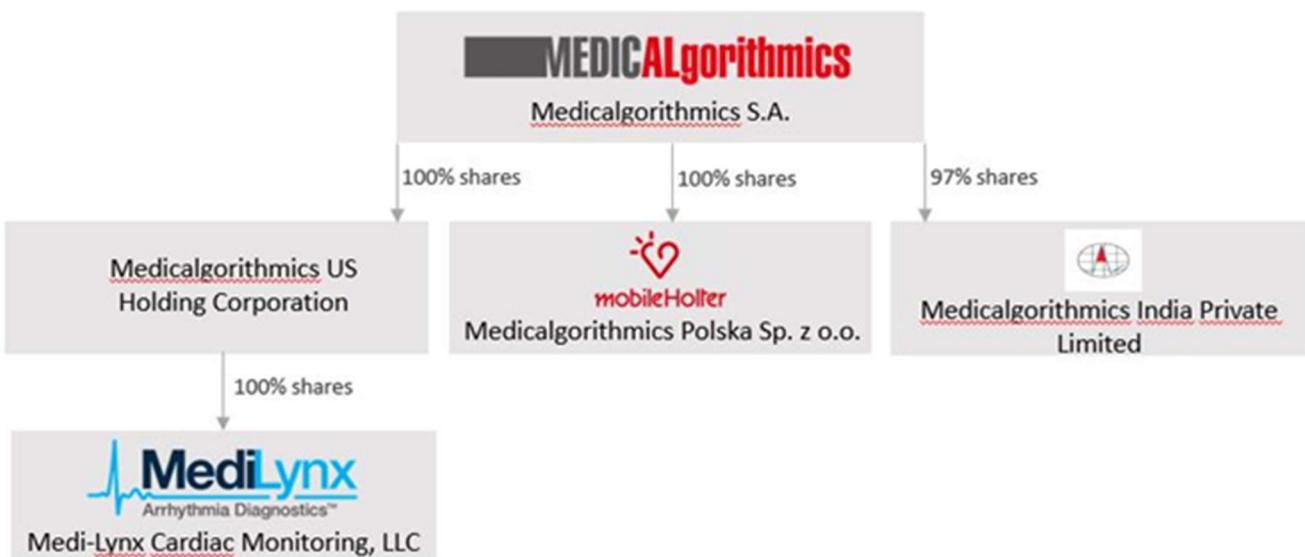
## 2. Information about the Capital Group

Medicalgorithmics Capital Group consists of Medicalgorithmics S.A. and its subsidiaries.

The Parent owns:

- 100% shares in Medicalgorithmics US Holding Corporation ("MDG HoldCo"), representing 100% votes at the General Meeting;
- 100% shares in Medicalgorithmics Polska Sp. z o.o. ("Medicalgorithmics Polska", "MDG Polska");
- 100% shares in Medi-Lynx Cardiac Monitoring, LLC ("Medi-Lynx") based in Plano, Texas, through MDG HoldCo;
- 97% shares in Medicalgorithmics India Private Limited ("MDG India") based in Bengaluru, India.

The composition of Medicalgorithmics Capital Group and its organizational/equity links as of December 31, 2021 were as follows:



## Business profile

Medicalgorithmics Capital Group operates in the sector of advanced telemetry for medicine. The Group provides solutions for cardiac diagnostics, especially in ECG signal analysis.

The primary business areas of the Group are:

- ECG monitoring services;
- information technology services;
- scientific research and development;
- manufacturing electrical equipment for medicine.

The Group's services are available in several countries and continents of the world, including North America, Europe, Asia and Australia. Currently, the largest market is U.S.A. Its sales growth there has been driven by the US market's openness to medical innovation and high reimbursement by private and public insurers offered for cardiac diagnostic services.

The Group's main competitive advantages are:

- advanced technology in mobile cardiac telemetry;
- a flexible business model adapted to the intrinsic specificity of a given market;
- a team of high-level professionals in the area of IT systems, programming, medical devices, digital signal processing, and project management.

The primary stream of revenue for the Group is its diagnostic services that are provided to US patients using a proprietary solution – the PocketECG system for remote monitoring of cardiac disorders. PocketECG is a complete diagnostic technology for cardiac arrhythmia detection that gives physicians real-time access to the ECG signal and market's best diagnostic reports, including statistical analysis of recorded data. PocketECG stands out among its competition thanks to its full ECG signal transmission, among other features. The system is approved for the US market by the Food and Drug Administration (FDA), and bears the CE mark of compliance with European Union directives.

In addition to cardiac telemetry, the Group's products and solutions are used in clinical trials which assess cardiac safety. The Group also closely collaborates with various cardiac diagnostics / vigilance centers.

### 3. Information about the Parent Company

Medicalgorithms S.A. is a joint-stock company (corporation) registered in Poland. The Parent was established based on a notarial deed of 23 June 2005 (ref. A 1327/2005). In 2011, its shares debuted on NewConnect, an alternative trading system of the Warsaw Stock Exchange. Since February 3, 2014 Medicalgorithms S.A. has been listed on WSE's primary market.

The Parent was registered in the National Court Register by the Warsaw District Court based in Warsaw, 12th Commercial Division, and its company number (KRS) is: 0000372848.

The Parent has also been assigned statistical and VAT numbers: REGON 140186973 and NIP 5213361457.

#### Basic information about the Parent Company

Name of Parent: Medicalgorithms S.A.

Name of reporting entity: Medicalgorithms S.A.

Name of ultimate parent entity in the group: Medicalgorithms S.A.

Legal form: joint-stock company/corporation (Spółka Akcyjna)

Registration country: Poland

Registered office: Al. Jerozolimskie 81, 02-001 Warsaw

Headquarters: Al. Jerozolimskie 81, 02-001 Warsaw

Principal place of business: Al. Jerozolimskie 81, 02-001 Warsaw

Primary object of business activity: The Parent and Medicalgorithms Capital Group operate in the industry of advanced telemetry for medicine. The Group provides solutions for cardiac diagnostics, especially in ECG signal analysis. The Group's primary areas of activity are supply of ECG monitoring services, information technology services, research and development, and electromedical equipment production.

Changes of the reporting entity's name or other identifying information since the end of the previous reporting period: There have been no changes of the entity's name or other identifying information during the current reporting period and up to the date of these consolidated financial statements.

#### Management Board

As of the balance sheet date and the date of preparation and publication of these consolidated financial statements, the Parent's Management Board and Supervisory Board included the following individuals:

Maciej Gamrot - Member of Management Board and Chief Financial Officer (since August 23, 2021)

Jarosław Jerzakowski – Member of Management Board (since August 5, 2021)

Peter G. Pellerito – Member of Management Board (until January 14, 2022)

On May 11, 2021, the Supervisory Board adopted a resolution appointing Mr. Marcin Grzegorz Gołębicki as the President of the Management Board starting June 16, 2021. Due to his nomination to the Management Board, Mr. Marcin Gołębicki resigned from the Supervisory Board effective June 15, 2021. On June 15, 2021, Mr. Marek Dziubiński's presidency of the Management Board expired.

On July 29, 2021, the Company received a notice of resignation from Mr. Marcin Gołębicki concerning his position of the President, effective on the date of its submission.

On August 5, 2021, the Supervisory Board passed a resolution appointing Mr. Jarosław Jerzakowski (then the International Business Development Officer) as the Member of the Management Board for a term of three years.

On August 23, 2021, the Supervisory Board adopted a resolution appointing Mr. Maciej Gamrot as the Member of the Management Board and the Chief Financial Officer for a term of three years. Mr. Maciej Gamrot replaced Mr. Maksymilian Sztandera in this position, with the latter having been dismissed on August 23, 2021.

On January 14, 2022, the Supervisory Board passed a resolution dismissing Mr. Peter G. Pellerito from the position of the Member of the Management Board. His dismissal was due to his employment agreement having been terminated with subsidiary Medi-Lynx Cardiac Monitoring, LCC.

### **Supervisory Board**

Marek Dziubiński - Chairman of Supervisory Board

Michał Wnorowski - Vice Chairman of Supervisory Board, Chairman of Audit Committee

Anna Sobocka - Member of Supervisory Board, Member of Audit Committee

Stanisław Borkowski - Member of Supervisory Board

Brandon von Tobel - Member of Supervisory Board, Member of Nomination and Remuneration Committee (until March 22, 2022)

Martin Jasinski - Member of Supervisory Board, Member of Nomination and Remuneration Committee

Andrzej Gładysz - Member of Supervisory Board, Chairman of Nomination and Remuneration Committee (since October 26, 2021)

Grzegorz Janas - Member of Supervisory Board (since October 26, 2021)

Werner Engelhardt - Member of Supervisory Board (from October 26, 2021 to March 21, 2022)

Due to his appointment to the Management Board, Mr. Marcin Gołębicki has resigned from the Supervisory Board as of June 15, 2021. As the term of office of the current members of the Supervisory Board expired, namely Mr. Michał Wnorowski, Mr. Artur Małek, Mr. Krzysztof Urbanowicz, Mr. Marek Tatar and Mr. Mariusz Matuszewski, on June 15, 2021 the Annual General Meeting appointed the following persons to the Supervisory Board for a new term of three years starting June 27, 2021: Mr. Marek Dziubiński, Mr. Michał Wnorowski, Mr. Marek Tatar, Ms. Anna Sobocka, Mr. Stanisław Borkowski, Mr. Brandon von Tobel and Mr. Martin Jasinski.

On October 25, 2021, the Company was notified by Mr. Marek Tatar of his resignation from the Supervisory Board, effective on the date of submission. On October 26, 2021, the Extraordinary General Meeting resolved to appoint new members of the Supervisory Board: Mr. Andrzej Gładysz, Mr. Grzegorz Janas and Mr. Werner Engelhardt. The number of Supervisory Board members hence increased to nine persons. On March 21, 2022, the Company was informed that Mr. Werner Engelhardt resigned from his position in the Supervisory Board, effective on the date of the submitted notice. On March 22, 2022, the General Meeting dismissed Mr. Brandon von Tobel from the Supervisory Board, Resolution 4/03/2022 effective upon adoption.

### **4. Basis for preparation of the consolidated financial statements**

#### **4.1. Declaration of compliance**

The annual consolidated financial statements were prepared in line with International Financial Reporting Standards as adopted by the European Union ("IFRS EU").

IFRS EU include all International Accounting Standards ("IAS"), International Financial Reporting Standards ("IFRS") and related Interpretations, except for the Standards and Interpretations listed below that are pending EU's approval as well as Standards and Interpretations already approved by EU but not effective yet.

The Capital Group has not taken advantage of the potential early application of the new Standards and Interpretations already published and approved by EU, which however will become effective after the reporting date.

#### **Going concern assumption of Parent and Capital Group**

The Management Board prepared the financial statements on a going concern basis, taking into account the existence of significant uncertainty as to the Parent's and the Group's continuation as a going concern over the next 12 months counted from the balance sheet date.

That uncertainty is related to the ability to secure financing, which is a key issue and area of uncertainty in the Company's and the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. Based on the current assumptions, the Group's cash demand fits in the

range of USD 4 - 6 million (see Current Report 21/2022). Out of prudence, the Management Board is pursuing more finance. As announced by the Issuer (Current Report 21/2022 of April 20, 2022), based on the conservative assumptions made by the Management Board, the current cash position implies the need for extra financing over an approximate horizon of two months, either in the form of debt financing or through sale of certain assets.

The need to seek the financing results from the circumstances described in the Issuer's Current Report 6/2022. Following a management change in the Issuer's subsidiary, Medi-Lynx (see Current Report 2/2022), the previously assumed volume of medical tests to be performed in 2022 has been revised and identified as overly optimistic. Hence, expected cash inflows from the US market were revised, as well. Revised expectations regarding the growth of revenues to be generated in the U.S., in addition to costs that are being incurred for equipment manufacturing and technology development, imply a need to find additional financing over an approximate horizon of two months.

There are also other issues and risks, as described further below, that have a material impact on the Company's and the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. However, it is the procurement of the financing on at least the assumed level or the sale of assets that creates the uncertainty on which depends the continuation of its business by the Company and MDG S.A. Capital Group.

Among the other issues and risks of material impact on the Company's and the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, there are:

1. The ability to achieve the assumed growth in revenues in the U.S., while maintaining the assumed level of the Group's operating expenses, including costs of equipment manufacturing and technology / sales development.
2. The ability (if needed) to enter into agreements changing the terms of repayment of debts, including a credit facility from Bank Millennium S.A., liabilities due to Medi-Lynx Monitoring, Inc. under the Medi-Lynx acquisition.
3. Public aid for Medi-Lynx which may be eligible for approximately USD 4.5 million in non-refundable funds.

However, the key issue and uncertainty in the Group's ability to continue as a going concern is the procurement of the financing.

As long as the financing is obtained (either debt finance or equity investment currently assumed at USD 4 - \$6 million), the Company and the Group will be able to continue, subject to other financial assumptions, for at least 12 months after the balance sheet date. However, should the financing procured be lower than assumed, supplemental financing will be needed or certain assets of the Group urgently sold, including:

1. Sale of the entire Medi-Lynx LLC (ML) business;
2. Sale of all or some MDG assets, such as intellectual property rights.

In order to obtain the debt financing or sell the assets, as part of the review of its strategic options, the Management Board (assisted by the Supervisory Board) is carrying out the following activities:

1. The Management Board is in intensive discussions with advisors regarding bridge financing and the potential sale of the Group's assets. Agreements have been signed with two US advisors to find finance, with one of them also seeking an investor or sale of the Group's assets.
2. As of the date of these statements, the Group does not have detailed terms and conditions of a potential finance / asset sale transaction. The Company is currently holding talks with several parties, however these are not negotiations of the actual terms of such transaction. The Group has not received formal proposals yet. The Group has made business presentations and the analysis of potential transaction scenarios and transaction objects is pending. No binding or non-binding transaction documents have been signed. However, in order to enable the future transaction, in the event it will require a tight timetable and be justified in the context of the Company's plans and strategies related to its and the Group's current operational and financial position, the Management Board summoned the Extraordinary General Meeting for May 10, 2022. The agenda for the meeting included resolutions enabling the future transactions to proceed.

As mentioned above, the Company's and the Group's ability to continue as a going concern is affected by the risk related to the achievement of the expected growth in revenues in the U.S., while maintaining the assumed level of the Group's operating expenses, including costs of equipment manufacturing and technology / sales development. When creating its financial plans and estimating its financing needs, the Group assumed various scenarios of, for example, sales growth and level of costs, therefore determining the necessary minimum finance in the range of approximately USD 4-6 million. To achieve its Medi-Lynx sales targets, the Group assumed a major (up to two times) increase of the sales team. Currently, facing the risk of insufficient financing, the Group has significantly limited such plans and it could have a negative impact on its ability to achieve the assumed

sales targets. If unable to achieve the sales level assumed in its forecasts or should costs rise, the need for finance may be greater than originally assumed.

Another key issue for the Company's and Group's continuity of operations is its ability to timely repay the credit facility from Bank Millennium S.A., also taking into account the risk of required early repayment before the contracted maturity date. As of the balance sheet date, the available credit line was PLN 9.4 million (April 30, 2022: PLN 6.0 million), including consumed PLN 1.4 million as of December 31, 2021 and PLN 4.7 million as of April 25, 2022. According to the credit facility agreement, the limit is gradually reduced at a rate of PLN 860 thousand per month until the end of November 2022. The risk of early repayment stems from the agreement itself which allows the Bank to terminate the agreement in the event of a material deterioration of the borrower's position or a loss of its creditworthiness, which the bank could recognize in the case of the Company's situation. Furthermore, in the event of any additional debt finance taken out by the Company the credit facility agreement requires that the bank be provided with the same security as the one given to the party providing such debt finance, and in certain transactions which are currently being considered this could be impossible. Due to the uncertainty surrounding the timeframe and amounts of the future financing, the Group is negotiating with the bank options and conditions for deferred repayment without termination of the credit facility agreement and premature triggering of the due date.

Discussions are being held with Mr. Andrew Bogdan regarding an extension of payment due dates in order to avoid official enforcement proceedings against Medi-Lynx assets should amounts due to Medi-Lynx Monitoring, Inc. (an entity controlled by Mr. Bogdan who disposed of his interest in Medi-Lynx Cardiac Monitoring, LLC to the Issuer's Group) for the acquisition of Medi-Lynx be late.

The outcome of these discussions with the bank and with Mr. Andrew Bogdan depends on, among other things, perspectives towards the procurement of the new financing or the closure of the asset sale transaction that would feed funds needed to repay the Bank and Medi-Lynx Monitoring, Inc.

In addition, in April 2022, Medi-Lynx applied for a partial tax refund of personal taxes paid under the Employee Retention Credit (ERC) program to U.S. Internal Revenue Service (IRS). According to AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING, INC. (ADP provides the payroll process support to Medi-Lynx), based on the new regulations of the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2021 and the American Rescue Plan Act, Medi-Lynx is eligible for such public aid with respect to quarters 1-3 of 2021. The Group has not verified this information through other third-party advisors other than ADP.

ADP has filed reimbursement claims for Medi-Lynx for a total of \$ 4.5 million.

Also, ADP informed Medi-Lynx that its eligibility for the tax refund and the actual amount are subject to IRS approval, and until then neither the refund nor its final amount is certain (ADP is aware of some refund applications having been rejected). Confirmation of the tax refund applications is expected within approximately two months of their submission. Additionally, according to ADP, a refund, if any, will be paid only within 9 months following the date of submission because of the high turnout of public aid applications pending with IRS. There is no formal procedure for the IRS to expedite the processing of the tax refund application or the resulting payment. Based on such assumptions, the Group's assets were tested for impairment as described in Note 4.7 "Asset impairment testing" of these statements in order to measure the assets at net selling prices.

In summary, the Management Board informs that:

1. No decision has been made to liquidate the Company or declare its bankruptcy as the prerequisites justifying such decision have not been met. Therefore, it cannot be assumed as *certain* that the Group will fail to be a going concern.
2. However, there is significant uncertainty whether funds can be secured from:
  - a. future debt financing;
  - b. sale of Medi-Lynx assets;
  - c. sale of Medicalgorithms S.A. assets;
  - d. public aid for Medi-Lynx.

Accordingly, there are no grounds that would justify preparation of December 31, 2021 financial statements without the going concern assumption, however there are grounds allowing preparation of the financial statements based on a assumption of a significant uncertainty as to the ability to continue as a going concern.

#### 4.2. First-time adoption of standards and interpretations in 2021

The accounting policies used in the preparation of these consolidated financial statements are consistent with those already used towards the consolidated financial statements for the year ended on December 31, 2020, except for the following new or revised standards and interpretations that have been effective for annual periods that started on or after January 1, 2021:

<b>Standard / Interpretation</b>	<b>Effective Date</b>	<b>Description of changes</b>
Amendment to IFRS 16 "Leases"	annual periods beginning June 1, 2020 (with option to apply earlier from June 30, 2020) approved by the European Commission	The lessee is not required to assess whether eligible COVID-19 rent concessions are lease modification. In 2021, the use of this expedient was extended through 2022.
Amendments to IFRS 9, IAS 39, IFRS 7, IFRS 4, IFRS 16	annual periods beginning on January 1, 2021 approved by the European Commission	In related to the planned reform of reference interest rates (WIBOR, LIBOR, etc.), IASB has made further changes to the financial instrument accounting: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• in the case of measurement at amortized cost, changes in estimated flows resulting directly from the IBOR reform will be treated as a change in the variable interest rate, and therefore without recognition of the result,</li> <li>• there will be no need to terminate the hedge as long as the only change is the outcome of the IBOR reform, with all other criteria of the hedge accounting met,</li> <li>• the entity is required to disclose information about risks of that reform and how it manages the transition to alternative reference rates.</li> </ul>

The changes introduced have been reviewed by the Management Board and do not have a material impact on the Company's financial position, results of the Group's operations or the scope of information presented in these financial statements.

#### 4.3. Standards and interpretations effective after the balance sheet date

The following standards, interpretations and amendments were issued by the International Accounting Standards Board or the International Financial Reporting Interpretations Committee, and have not become effective yet:

<b>Standard / Interpretation</b>	<b>Effective Date</b>	<b>Description of changes</b>
New IFRS 17 "Insurance Contracts"	annual periods beginning on January 1, 2023 approved by the European Commission	This new standard regulates the recognition, measurement, presentation and disclosure of insurance and reinsurance contracts. It replaces the current IFRS 4. In 2020, amendments to the standard were published.
Amendment to IFRS 4 "Insurance Contracts"	approved by the European Commission	Extension of IFRS 9 grace period until 2023.
Amendment to IAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements"	annual periods beginning on January 1, 2023 approved by the European Commission	The IASB clarified the classification of liabilities as either long- or short-term in terms of two respects mainly: <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>• clarification: the classification depends on rights that an entity holds as of the balance sheet date,</li> <li>• management's intent to accelerate or delay payment of a liability are not taken into account.</li> </ul>

<b>Standard / Interpretation</b>	<b>Effective Date</b>	<b>Description of changes</b>
Amendments to IFRS 1, IFRS 9, examples of IFRS 16, IAS 41	annual periods beginning on January 1, 2022 approved by the European Commission	<p>Annual Improvements 2018 – 2020:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>IFRS 1: additional exemption for the determination of cumulative exchange differences on consolidation;</li> <li>IFRS 9: (1) when the 10% test is applied to determine whether a modification should result in the removal of a liability, only fees that are exchanged between the debtor and creditor should be taken into account; (2) clarification: fees incurred when a liability is removed are recognized in profit or loss, and if the liability is not removed, it should be applied to the value of the liability;</li> <li>IFRS 16: the lessor's incentive to cover the lessee's fit-out costs was removed from Example 13</li> <li>IAS 41: the ban on the recognition of tax flows in the measurement of biological assets was removed.</li> </ul>
Amendment to IAS 16 "Property, plant and equipment"	annual periods beginning on January 1, 2022 approved by the European Commission	Clarification: production performed as part of non-current asset testing before the asset is put to use should be recognized as inventory under IAS 2 and, once sold, as revenue.
Amendment to IAS 37 "Provisions, Contingent Liabilities and Contingent Assets"	annual periods beginning on January 1, 2022 approved by the European Commission	Clarification: contract fulfillment costs that are part of the valuation of onerous contracts include incremental costs (e.g., labor costs) and an allocated portion of other costs directly related to the contract fulfillment, such as depreciation.
Amendment to IFRS 3 "Business Combinations"	annual periods beginning on January 1, 2022 approved by the European Commission	Clarification of references to the definition of liabilities contained in the Conceptual Framework and the definition of contingent liabilities in IAS 37.
Amendment to IAS 1 "Presentation of Financial Statements"	annual periods beginning on January 1, 2023 approved by the European Commission	The IASB clarified which information about an entity's accounting policies is material and requires disclosure in the financial statements. The rules focus on adapting disclosures to individual circumstances. The Board cautioned against the use of standardized notations copied from IFRS and expected that the basis of financial instrument measurement is relevant information.
Amendment to IAS 8 "Accounting Policies, Changes in Accounting Estimates and Errors"	annual periods beginning on January 1, 2023 not approved by the European Commission	The Board added an <i>accounting estimate</i> definition to the standard: Accounting estimates are monetary amounts in the financial statements that are subject to uncertainty as to measurement.

<b>Standard / Interpretation</b>	<b>Effective Date</b>	<b>Description of changes</b>
Amendment to IFRS 16 "Leases"	annual periods beginning April 1, 2021 (with option of early application to statements not authorized by March 31, 2021) approved by the European Commission	In 2020, the Board published expedients for lessees who receive COVID-19 pandemic relief. One of the conditions was that the relief could be applied only to payments with maturity not later than the end of June 2021. This has now been extended to June 2022.
Amendment to IAS 12 "Income Taxes"	annual periods beginning on January 1, 2023 not approved by the European Commission	The Board established a rule that if a transaction results in simultaneous positive and negative temporary differences of the same amount, deferred tax assets and liabilities should be recognized even if the transaction does not result from a business combination or affect accounting or tax results. This implies the recognition of the deferred tax assets and liabilities, for example when temporary differences of equal amounts occur for leases (separate temporary difference on the liability and on the right-of-use) or for reclamation liabilities. The rule that deferred tax assets and liabilities are offset against each other if the current tax assets and liabilities are offset has not been changed.
Amendment to IFRS 17 "Insurance Contracts"	annual periods beginning on January 1, 2023 not approved by the European Commission	The Board established transitional provisions for comparable information in the case of entities that simultaneously implement IFRS 17 and IFRS 9, to reduce potential accounting mismatches arising from differences between the standards.

The Company has decided not to take advantage of the optional early application of these new standards and amendments to the existing standards and interpretations. As estimated by the Company, the above standards, interpretations and their amendments would not have any significant impact on the financial statements if applied by the Company as of the balance sheet date.

#### **4.4. Measurement**

The financial statements have been prepared in accordance with the historical cost principle.

#### **4.5. Presentation and functional currency**

Data in the consolidated financial statements are presented in Polish zloty ("PLN"), rounded to the nearest thousand without decimal places. The Polish zloty is the functional currency of Medicalgorithms S.A. and Medicalgorithms Polska Sp. z o.o. The functional currency of subsidiaries Medi-Lynx and MDG HoldCo is the United States dollar ("USD"), and in the case of Medicalgorithms India Pvt. Ltd it is the Indian rupee ("INR").

**a. Translation of non-PLN subsidiary statements**

At the balance sheet date, assets and liabilities of subsidiaries which have a functional currency other than PLN were translated into the Group's presentation currency (i.e. PLN) at the exchange rate of the balance sheet date, and their statements of comprehensive income were translated at the exchange rate which is the arithmetic mean of the average exchange rates set by the National Bank of Poland as of the last day of each month in the financial period. Equity is translated using the average exchange rate published by the National Bank of Poland as of the date when the Parent has taken control of a given entity. In the case of a new issue of additional shares, the rate applied is the average exchange rate of a given currency published by the National Bank of Poland as of the date when the capital increase is entered in the relevant official register. Exchange differences resulting from such translation are recognized in other comprehensive income and accumulated in a separate item of equity. When an entity is alienated, the deferred exchange differences accumulated in equity relating to that entity are recognized in profit or loss.

**b. Translation of items not in functional currency**

Transactions expressed in currencies other than a company's functional currency are translated into its functional currency using the exchange rate as of the date of the transaction. At the balance sheet date, monetary assets and liabilities expressed in currencies other than the functional currency of a given company are translated into its functional currency using the average exchange rate of the currency published by the central bank of a given country in which the company is headquartered, as applicable at the end of the reporting period. Exchange differences arising from translation are recognized as financial income (expenses) or, in certain cases defined in the accounting policies, capitalized in assets. Non-monetary assets and liabilities recognized at historical cost expressed in a currency other than the functional currency are stated at the historical exchange rate as of the date of the transaction. Non-monetary assets and liabilities recognized at fair value expressed in a currency other than the functional currency are translated at the exchange rate as of the fair value measurement date. Gains or losses arising from the translation of non-monetary assets and liabilities recognized at fair value are recognized following the method of recognizing gain or loss on the changed fair value (namely, in other comprehensive income or in profit or loss, as appropriate, depending on where the change in fair value is recognized).

The Parent has loans lent in USD to a consolidated foreign entity (MDG HoldCo). Under IAS 21, this monetary item is part of its net investment in that foreign entity. In the consolidated financial statements, foreign exchange differences on such loans (recognized in profit or loss in its separate financial statements) are recognized in other comprehensive income.

**4.6. Judgments and estimations**

The financial statements of the Parent and all its subsidiaries have been included in the consolidated financial statements based on the full consolidation method. The preparation of financial statements in conformity with IFRS EU requires the management to make judgements, estimates and assumptions that affect the application of accounting policies and the reported amounts of assets, liabilities, income and expenses, with actual amounts potentially differing from those estimated.

Estimations and the related assumptions are subject to ongoing verification.

A change in accounting estimate is recognized in the period in which the estimate is changed or in current and future periods if the change in estimate affects both current and future periods.

The following are the key assumptions about the future as well as other bases of estimation uncertainty as of the balance sheet date that have a significant impact on the risk of material adjustments to the carrying amounts of assets and liabilities within the next financial year.

**Professional judgment**

In the process of applying the accounting policies to the below issues, the management's professional judgment (in addition to the accounting estimates) was most significant in:

- estimated duration of the pandemic and its impact on liquidity (more details in this note);
- determination of the time of fulfilment of obligations and of revenue recognition (Note 5.13);
- determination of the time of the commissioning of development work and determination of the economic utility of products introduced (Note 15);
- methods of impairment testing and estimation of the recoverable amount of tested cash generating units (Note 4.7).

## Estimates and assumptions

A list of the Company's estimates is presented below, along with reference to specific notes that contain the description of principles applied. Significant estimates were applied to:

- intangible assets (estimates of amortization rates used for intangible assets) - Note 15;
- property, plant and equipment (estimates of depreciation rates used) - Note 16;
- rights to use and finance lease liabilities recognized under IFRS 16 (estimates of the lease term, useful life and the discount rate used) - Note 16 and Note 26;
- impairment of goodwill and customer pool (estimate of projected cash flows for value in use, estimate of discount rate) - Note 4.7;
- trade receivables and other financial assets, including loans granted (as of the balance sheet date, the Group assesses whether there is any objective evidence of impairment of a receivable or a group of receivables; if the recoverable amount of an asset is lower than its carrying amount, the Company recognizes an impairment loss up to the present value of the planned cash flows); as a result of the application of IFRS 9, the approach used to estimate impairment of financial assets is based on measurement at amortized cost or at fair value through other comprehensive income - Note 17;
- transaction price - the estimated transaction price reflects a reliable estimate of the expected remuneration under the contract based on the entity's past experience and ability to perform such services (Note 7);
- current income taxes, deferred tax assets and liabilities, other taxes (notes 13 and 14).
- The Group is subject to income taxes in several jurisdictions and tax laws are subject to frequent changes, resulting in significant differences in interpretation and significant uncertainty in their application. In the ordinary course of business, there are transactions and calculations for which the ultimate determination of tax is subject to uncertainty.

Tax authorities have controlling instruments that enable them to verify base tax amounts (in most cases from the previous five financial years), and to impose penalties and fines. Beginning on July 15, 2016, the Polish Tax Regulation also incorporates the General Anti-Abuse Clause (GAAR) which has been designed to prevent the creation and use of artificial legal structures to avoid taxation. The GAAR clause needs to be used in the case of transactions made after it entered into force as well as transactions completed beforehand which provided or still provide benefits after the clause's entry into force.

As a result, the determination of deferred tax liabilities, assets and liabilities may require significant judgment, including with respect to transactions that have already occurred, and the amounts presented and disclosed in the financial statements may change in the future as a result of audits by tax authorities.

The Group recognizes tax liabilities based on the estimated need to pay additional tax and interest. For deferred taxes, the probability that a deferred tax asset will be settled against future taxable profits is based on the Company's budget as approved by its Management Board. If the projected financial result implies that the Company will generate sufficient taxable income, then deferred tax assets will be recognized fully.

## COVID-19 impact on material accounting judgments and estimates

In the context of the ongoing COVID-19 pandemic, the Management Board has reviewed key areas that demand accounting judgments and estimates. In particular, financial budgets and forecasts, going concern assumptions, and the assumptions underlying the goodwill / intangible asset impairment test were analyzed (Notes 4.1 and 4.7). It has been resolved that the coming quarters will see the impact of the global pandemic not to be so significant any more on the Group's operations. After a major decline in the medical test turnover observed in April 2020, the Group observed a slow increase in the number of tests starting from May 2020 onwards as a result of the gradual melting of the economy and certain efforts taken by Medi-Lynx. In 2021, despite another wave of pandemic arriving, the number of reimbursement claims filed remained stable. Therefore, in the opinion of the Management Board and given the progressing vaccinations as well as no further restrictions planned, the impact of the pandemic will no longer be significant on the volume of reimbursement claims filed in the U.S. and the development of the Group's business in other markets.

#### 4.7. Asset impairment testing

According to IAS 36, the Group is required to assess at each balance sheet date whether there are any indications for asset impairment. At the same time, the standard requires an annual impairment test to be performed on goodwill and intangible assets with indefinite useful life.

As of December 31, 2021, the Issuer's Management Board identified certain asset impairment indicators under IAS 36.

Accordingly, the Group performed impairment tests which implied the need to recognize an impairment loss. The impairment tests have been carried out based on updated estimates prepared by the Issuer's Management Board and assume that the conditions referred to in Note 4.1) are met.

The fact that such indicators occurred and impairment losses needed to be applied when modifying the valuation methods resulted from, among others, the circumstances described in the Issuer's Current Report 6/2022.

The current financial position of the Group gives rise to significant uncertainty as to its ability to continue as a going concern (more details in Note 4.1), and it is the basis for the impairment testing of assets and modification of the valuation methods applied to the tested assets.

If there is significant uncertainty as to the ability to continue as a going concern, assets need to be measured at amounts that do not exceed their recoverable amount, i.e. the fair value less costs to sell.

The Group has identified two cash-generating units (CGUs):

1. Medy-Lynx, along with the goodwill allocated to it and recognized as a result of the acquisition of Medi-Lynx.
2. The business of MDG S.A., namely the maintenance and development of software technology, and PocketECG device manufacturing, together with services provided to Medi-Lynx in USA and on the global market (outside USA).

In the opinion of the Issuer's Management Board, the Medi-Lynx assets, including the AMI/Spectocor customer pool acquired by it, represent the smallest identifiable set of assets that generates cash inflows, which are largely independent of cash inflows from the other assets or groups of assets, and hence make a single cash-generating unit. Goodwill resulting from the Medi-Lynx acquisition is allocated to this defined unit (Medi-Lynx CGU).

In the opinion of the Management Board, non-current assets of MDG S.A., including IP and R&D (mainly intangible assets: costs of completed development work, development work in progress), property, plant & equipment used for this business, and the PocketECG production make a cash-generating unit that is subject to an impairment review (R&D CGU).

##### Medi-Lynx CGU:

Fair value less costs to sell was used as the recoverable amount of Medi-Lynx CGU. As described in Note 4.1, one of the scenarios currently being considered by the Management Board is the sale of the entire Medi-Lynx business.

Under IFRS 13, the determination of fair value is based on an estimate of the price for an asset that would be achieved in an asset/liability transfer transaction conducted under normal market conditions between market participants at the date of the measurement and under the current market conditions. An entity determines the fair value of an asset or a liability based on such assumptions that market participants would use to determine the price of the asset or the liability, and that they are acting in their best economic interest.

Such fair value measurement techniques are used that are appropriate to the circumstances and for which sufficient data is available in order to determine fair value, with maximized use of relevant observable inputs and minimized use of unobservable inputs. Three commonly used valuation techniques are the market approach, the cost approach and the income approach. Two valuation techniques were used and assigned weights to estimate the fair value of Medi-Lynx CGU: the income approach (66.7% weight) and the market approach (33.3% weight):

##### Income approach (two variants of 33.3% each, total weight of 66.7%):

The income approach is based on conversion of future amounts (e.g., cash flows or income and expenses) to a single current (i.e. discounted) amount. The Management Board used unobservable inputs in this approach. Unobservable inputs are used to determine fair value to the extent that relevant observable inputs are not available.

Unobservable inputs are used to measure fair value to the extent that an appropriate observable input is not available.

Basic assumptions used in the income approach:

- The Management Board developed unobservable inputs using the best information available under the circumstances, which included the entity's own data, however taking into account all reasonably available information about the assumptions made by market participants. Unobservable inputs are considered assumptions of market participants that fit the purpose of fair value determination.
- In particular, it was resolved that Medi-Lynx's gross margin realized on the supply of services would be subject to evaluation by market participants.
  - The gross margin was determined based on the arithmetic mean of the Management Board's current baseline and conservative projections for 2022. Conservatively, no increases between 2023 and 2026 were assumed.
  - In the calculation of the gross margin realized on the supply of services, costs directly related to the planned revenue were taken into account (including costs of PocketECG system maintenance, costs of new equipment and repairs, deliveries, costs of monitoring, costs of billing system, payroll of departments directly involved in the supply of the services).
  - Two variant models were assumed, with weights of 33.3% each (66.7% total), which differed only in the level of PocketECG system support costs (cost of services supplied by MDG SA to Medi-Lynx). These costs were set at 50% or 75% of the currently billed costs for these services (in the two variants of this approach).
- A discount rate based on the weighted average cost of capital and reflecting current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks associated with the cash-generating unit's operations. For the purpose of the test, WACC 21.4% was used as the discount rate. To calculate the discount rate, a risk-free rate (RFR) of 1.94%, an equity risk premium (ERP) of 5.5%, a specific risk premium of 12.3%, and an unleveraged beta factor of 0.94x were applied.
- The growth rate after the forecast period was decided by an expert (who performed the December 31, 2020 valuation) at a level of 3%. The market for the services offered by Medi-Lynx is expected to grow, and the main factors driving the growth will be primarily the aging of the U.S. population and the observable trend of higher incidence of cardiovascular diseases. A change in the arrhythmia testing trends towards remote diagnosis technology, increase in investments in early arrhythmia detection, technological advancements in the industry, and favorable regulatory policies are also expected to be factors driving the market growth.

#### Market approach (33.3% weight):

Valuation techniques consistent with the market approach are based on the use of market multipliers derived from a set of comparable data. Selecting the appropriate multiplier within a specific range requires judgment which considers qualitative and quantitative factors that are specific to the valuation.

Basic assumptions used in the income approach:

- In this technique, transactions occurred in the medical technology market from recent years were analyzed. In the observed transactions, Revenue/EV multipliers ranged from 0.38x (Medi-Lynx's 2016 acquisition of Ami/Spectcor) to 12.2x (HillRoom's acquisition of BardDX). Taking into account the best possible comparability of transactions (including the circumstances of sale/lack of sale of IP, risks such as the going concern risk) and the current financial situation of the Group, it was resolved that the minimum observed multiplier would be appropriate to estimate the fair value of Medi-Lynx CGU.
- Medi-Lynx revenue used in the market approach valuation was determined as USD 30.1 million based on the arithmetic mean of the Management Board's current baseline and conservative projections for 2022.

#### Summary of impairment testing

<b>Method</b>	<b>Valuation (PLN '000)</b>	<b>Importance</b>	<b>Result (PLN '000)</b>
Market approach	46 419	33,3%	15 473
Income approach I	94 815	33,3%	31 605
Income approach II	56 952	33,4%	18 984
Cash – debt finance			4 282
Fair value			70 344
Costs to sell			(15 569)
<b>Recoverable amount</b>			<b>54 775</b>
Balance sheet value			188 558
<b>Impairment</b>			<b>(133 783)</b>

**MDG CGU:**

Fair value less costs to sell was used as the recoverable amount of MDG CGU. As described in Note 4.1 (Going concern assumption), a realistic scenario currently being considered by the Management Board is the sale of all or some MDG assets, including IP.

As there is no data available on comparable transactions, only the income approach was applied to estimate fair value.

**Income approach (100% weight):**

The income approach is based on conversion of future amounts (e.g., cash flows or income and expenses) to a single current (i.e. discounted) amount. The Management Board used unobservable inputs in this approach.

Basic assumptions used in the income approach:

- The Management Board developed unobservable inputs using the best information available under the circumstances, which included the entity's own data, however taking into account all reasonably available information about the assumptions made by market participants. Unobservable inputs are considered assumptions of market participants that fit the purpose of fair value determination.
- The fair value estimation featured two scenarios, each weighed at 50%:
  - Scenario 1 assumes that Medi-Lynx is sold, but MDG SA continues to operate by supporting Medi-Lynx for 12 months, bearing all associated expenses and receiving the revenue.
  - Scenario 2 assumes that MDG SA continues to operate without any assistance provided to Medi-Lynx and bearing no associated expenses and gaining no revenue.
- The two scenarios assume average annual growth of the non-US market (OUS) at the historically observed level, i.e. 20-25% (102% until 2026).
- Overhead expenses were trimmed in the calculation of streams. Costs that directly contribute to the growth of the OUS market and the achievement of targeted streams have been included.
- Also included were expenditures needed to complete core R&D projects in progress (NextGen, Techbot, Patch).
- Manufacturing expenditures for Pocket ECG devices related to Medi-Lynx and the global market were taken into account.
- A discount rate based on the weighted average cost of capital and reflecting current market assessments of the time value of money and the risks associated with the cash-generating unit's operations. For the purpose of the test, WACC 21.4% was used as the discount rate. To calculate the discount rate, a risk-free rate (RFR) of 1.94%, an equity risk premium (ERP) of 5.5%, a specific risk premium of 12.3%, and an unleveraged beta factor of 0.94x were applied.
- The growth rate after the forecast period was decided at a level of 3%. The market is expected to grow similarly to the case of Medi-Lynx. Likewise with the main factors that drive the growth – these will be primarily the aging of the population and the observable trend of higher incidence of cardiovascular diseases. A change in the arrhythmia testing trends towards remote diagnosis technology, increase in investments in early arrhythmia detection, technological advancements in the industry, and favorable regulatory policies are also expected to be factors driving the market growth.

**Summary of the impairment test:**

<b>Method</b>	<b>Valuation (PLN '000)</b>	<b>Importance</b>	<b>Result (PLN '000)</b>
Income approach I	15 702	50%	7 851
Income approach II	13 230	50%	6 615
Cash – debt finance			(728)
Fair value			13 738
Costs to sell			(2 191)
<b>Recoverable amount</b>			<b>11 548</b>
Balance sheet value			33 285
<b>Impairment</b>			<b>(21 737)</b>

The impact of the asset impairment tests performed as of December 31, 2021 on respective items in the statement of financial position and the statement of comprehensive income is presented below:

(PLN '000)	Carrying amount (before adjustment)	Increase of impairment loss	Carrying amount recoverable / P&L item
Intangible assets	206 091	(155 520)	50 571
<b>Non-current assets</b>	<b>235 938</b>	<b>(155 520)</b>	<b>80 418</b>
<b>Revenue from sales</b>	<b>120 563</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>120 563</b>
<b>Other operating expenses</b>	<b>7 245</b>	<b>(155 520)</b>	<b>162 765</b>
<b>EBITDA</b>	<b>6 356</b>	<b>(155 520)</b>	<b>(149 165)</b>
<b>Net profit</b>	<b>(25 118)</b>	<b>(155 520)</b>	<b>(180 638)</b>

As a result of the tests performed as of June 30, 2021, an impairment of goodwill was identified in the amount of PLN 6.8 million. The impairment test of Medi-Lynx CGU performed as of December 31, 2021 lead to increased impairment of goodwill and customer pool of this CGU by PLN 140.5 million. At the same time, MDG CGU was recognized as impaired and an impairment loss in its intangible assets was recognized at PLN 21.7 million. Together with the tests performed as of June 30, 2021, the total amount of adjusting write-downs in 2021 was PLN 162.3 million.

Due to the circumstances described in Note 4.1 and the significant uncertainties surrounding the going concern assumption, it was resolved that deferred tax assets would be recognized, primarily as regards the unsettled tax losses of Medi-Lynx. Under IAS 12, a deferred tax asset which can be used to offset an unsettled tax loss can be recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the unsettled tax losses could be applied. See Note 13 and Note 14 of these financial statements for more details on tax effects.

#### **4.8. Authority approving the financial statements for publication**

The corporate body approving the publication of these financial statements is the Management Board of the Parent.

#### **5. Significant accounting policies**

The accounting policies described below have been applied to all periods presented in these financial statements of the Group.

##### **5.1. Consolidation principles**

###### **a. Subsidiaries**

Subsidiaries are entities which the Parent controls. The control occurs when the Parent has the capacity to manage, either directly or indirectly, the financial and operational policy of a given entity with the aim of obtaining certain gains from its activity. Evaluation of the degree of such control takes into account influence of any existing and potential voting rights which, as of the reporting date, could be exercised or converted. Financial statements of subsidiaries are included in the consolidated financial statements from the time when control is assumed over them to the time when such control ceases.

###### **b. Consolidation adjustments**

Internal accounts between the Group units, transactions within the Group and any resulting unrealized profits or losses, as well as revenues and expenses of the Group are eliminated when preparing the consolidated financial statements. Unrealized profits resulting from transactions with associated units are excluded from the consolidated financial statements in proportion to the Group's interests in such units. Unrealized losses are excluded from the consolidated financial statements similarly to unrealized profits – until such time when indicators of impairment occur.

##### **5.2. Goodwill**

Goodwill that arises from the acquisition of subsidiaries is recognized as an intangible asset. The fair value of the consideration given in exchange does not include amounts that are related to the settlement of pre-existing relationships. Such amounts are generally recognized in profit or loss of the current period. Acquisition-related costs (other than related to issue of debt / equity instruments) that the Group incurs in connection with a business combination are accounted for as an expense in the period in which they were incurred.

After the initial recognition, goodwill will be measured at the acquisition price less accumulated impairment losses applied. Acquisitions of non-controlling interests are recognized as transactions with owners and hence no goodwill is recognized on such transactions. Adjustments of non-controlling interests are based on the proportionate value of a subsidiary's net assets.

### 5.3. Tangible non-current assets (PP&E)

Tangible non-current assets (property, plant & equipment) are recognized based on the acquisition price or production cost less adjustments for depreciation and impairment loss. Land is not depreciable. Property, plant and equipment include own non-current assets, investments in third-party non-current assets, non-current assets under construction and third-party non-current assets accepted for the Group's use (application of IFRS 16 is described in section 5.4. Leases), and they are assets used in the supply of goods or services, for administrative purposes or for the purpose of renting them to third parties, with an expected useful life over one year. The acquisition price or generation cost includes expenses incurred towards acquisition or generation of property, plant and equipment, including capitalized interest accrued until such asset is put to use. Expenditures incurred afterwards will be included in the carrying amount insofar as it is probable that the Capital Group will gain economic benefits. The cost of the day-to-day maintenance of property, plant and equipment is recognized in profit or loss of the current period.

The acquisition price or the generation cost of a PP&E asset is made of its purchase price (including import duties and non-refundable purchase taxes) less any trade discounts and rebates, all other directly attributable costs as may have been incurred to adapt the asset to the site and condition as necessary in order to start using it as intended by management, as well as the estimated costs of dismantling and removing the asset as well as restituting the site where it was located, to the extent such costs are required from the Group. Property, plant and equipment (except for non-current assets under construction and land) are depreciable. Depreciation is based on the acquisition price / generation cost less residual value, according to the useful life of the asset assumed by the Group (and reviewed periodically). Depreciation is applied from the time when an asset becomes available for use and until the earlier of the following dates: when the asset becomes classified as held for sale, derecognized, its residual value exceeds its carrying amount, or the asset has been completely depreciated. The Capital Group assumes the following periods of use of the respective non-current asset (PP&E) classes:

Buildings and structures: from 10 to 50 years;

Plant and machinery: from 5 to 25 years;

Vehicles: from 3 to 10 years;

Equipment: from 5 to 10 years;

Computer hardware: up to 3 years;

Investments in third-party non-current assets and non-current assets used under leases: the period remaining until expiry of the agreement, if the economic useful life is shorter (more details in section 5.4. Leases).

Gains and losses on derecognition of a PP&E item are determined as the difference between the net proceeds on its disposal and the carrying amount, and are recognized in profit or loss.

### 5.4. Leases

The Group has been applying IFRS 16 since January 1, 2019. An arrangement qualifies as a lease as long as the lessee enjoys the right to control the use of a defined asset. The Company assesses at the beginning of such arrangement whether it qualifies as a lease or contains elements of lease, namely whether the arrangement conveys the right to control the use of a specific asset through a certain period in exchange for a certain consideration. The Company applies a one-off recognition and measurement policy towards all leases, except for short-term ones and low-value assets.

The Company recognizes liabilities for lease payments and right-of-use assets that enjoy the right to use the underlying assets. According to its analysis, the Company identified two major categories of leases:

- real property: offices,
- other leases: cars.

Since January 1, 2019, the Group (as lessee) has been recognizing all identified leases based on a single model according to which the statement of financial position discloses an asset from the right of use of the leased asset in connection with a liability under the lease.

At the initial recognition, the Group (as lessee) recognizes lease liabilities measured at the present value of the outstanding lease payments as well as right-of-use assets at the amount equivalent to lease liabilities. It uses an interest rate representing the projected debt service cost to split a lease payment into its interest and principal parts. In the calculation of the present value of lease payments, the Company uses the lessee's incremental interest rate at the inception of the lease in the event the lease interest rate cannot be readily determined. After the inception, the amount of lease liabilities is increased to reflect the interest and decreased by any lease payments already made. In addition, the carrying amount of lease liabilities is remeasured whenever there is a change of the lease period, a change of essentially fixed lease payments, or a change in judgment regarding the acquisition of the underlying assets. The exemption under IFRS 16 is applies to leases of low-value assets and to short-term

leases. Payments relating to such leases are recognized as an expense in profit or loss on a straight-line basis over the lease period.

After the initial recognition, assets are measured based on the cost model (i.e. initial value less depreciation). Interest on lease liabilities is recognized in profit or loss, except when the interest qualifies for capitalization in the carrying amount of the asset under construction that is financed by such liability.

The Company has elected to include right-of-use assets in the same reporting line where assets would be presented if owned by the lessee. This means that right-of-use assets are presented in the Property, Plant & Equipment item.

### 5.5. Intangible assets

The Group recognizes intangible assets only when:

- a) probable that future economic benefits attributable to a given asset will be obtained by the Group, and
- b) the acquisition price / generation cost of the asset can be measured reliably.

At the initial recognition, an intangible asset is measured at its acquisition price or its generation cost. Intangible assets are amortizable. Amortization rates were determined taking into account the economic useful life of intangible assets. Intangible assets are amortized on a straight-line basis over the following periods:

Customer pools: 20 years;

Completed development work: from 2 to 10 years;

Economic copyrights – licenses: from 2 to 5 years.

Research expenditures are recognized as expense at the time when incurred. Development expenditures incurred prior to the start of production or prior to application of new technology solutions are classified as intangible assets as long as the Group is able to prove:

- its ability (from a technical perspective) to complete the intangible asset so that it is fit for use or sale;
- its intent to complete the intangible asset and use or sell it;
- its ability to use or sell the intangible asset;
- how the intangible asset will generate the probable economic benefits. Among other things, the Group needs to prove that there is a market for products arising from the intangible asset or for the intangible asset itself, or (if the intangible asset is intended for the Group's use) the usefulness of the intangible asset;
- the availability of adequate technical, financial and other resources to complete the development and to use or sell the intangible asset;
- the ability to reliably measure the expenditure incurred during the development attributable to that intangible asset.

Costs of development work that has a predefined useful life are amortizable. Depreciation begins when an asset is ready for use and ends when it becomes classified as held for sale or is no longer recognized in books at all.

The amortization period is equal to the economic useful life of the asset held.

The assumed period and method of amortization of development costs are reviewed at least at the end of every financial year. Development costs are amortized over the expected period when revenue from product sales will be generated. The Capital Group does not amortize costs of development work that has an indefinite useful life.

Intangible assets with indefinite useful lives are tested for impairment on annual basis, according to the guidelines of IAS 36 "Impairment of Assets".

Costs of external borrowings (e.g. interest on loans and credit facilities taken, and foreign exchange differences on those expressed in foreign currencies) that are directly attributable to the acquisition or generation of an asset are added to the cost of that asset. Net financing costs include interest payable on debt based on the effective interest rate, interest receivable on cash invested by the Group, dividends payable, foreign exchange gains / losses and gains / losses on hedging instruments which are recognized in the income statement.

## 5.6. Financial instruments

Financial assets are classified based on the following categories:

- a) measured at amortized cost;
- b) measured at fair value through other comprehensive income;
- c) measured at fair value through profit or loss.

The Group classifies its investments in debt instruments into a particular asset category based on its business model for financial asset group management and based on characteristics of contractual cash flows related to a particular financial asset. Financial assets are classified at their initial recognition and it can be changed only if the business model for the financial asset management changes, as well. The key models for the financial asset management include holding of assets to receive cash flows from contracts, holding of assets to receive cash flows from contracts and sale, and holding of assets for other purposes than in the case of the two previous models (generally, the last model means holding of assets to dispose of them). The Group adopted a principle according to which the sale of a financial asset just before its maturity does not constitute a change of the business model from holding to receive contractual cash flows into holding to receive cash flows from contracts and sale / holding for other purposes.

Financial assets are derecognized when the rights to receive cash flows from them expire or when the Group transfers such rights to a third party while simultaneously transferring substantially all risks and benefits of their ownership.

### a. Financial assets at amortized cost

A financial asset is classified as measured at amortized cost if the following two conditions are satisfied:

- a) the asset is maintained in line with a business model according to which financial assets are held for contractual cash flows; and
- b) the contract terms lead to cash flows arising at specified times, which are solely repayments of the principal sum and interest on the outstanding portion of the principal.

The Group classifies loans granted, trade receivables and other receivables that fit under IFRS 9 for the measurement at amortized cost. The Group measures financial assets at amortized cost by using the effective interest rate method. Long-term receivables that are subject to IFRS 9 are discounted at the balance sheet date. Trade receivables with a maturity shorter than 12 months are measured at their nominal value less expected credit losses.

### b. Financial assets at fair value through profit or loss

Short-term financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss include assets acquired to realize economic benefits arising from short-term price fluctuations. Short-term financial assets are initially recognized at acquisition price and measured at fair value on the balance sheet date. Gains or losses from the financial asset measurements are recognized in the income statement as financial income or expense. In the category of financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss, the Group includes short-term investments in securities, including acquired units of investment funds.

### c. Financial assets measured at fair value through other comprehensive income

The Group recognizes gains/losses on measurement of investments in debt and equity instruments (which the Company classified into this asset categories at the initial recognition) in other comprehensive income. In profit or loss, the Group recognizes dividends from equity instruments measured at fair value through other comprehensive income – as revenue. As of the balance sheet date, the Group has not classified any financial assets into this category.

## 5.7. Non-derivative financial liabilities

Debt instruments issued and subordinated liabilities are recognized by the Group on the date they are originated. All other financial liabilities, including those measured at fair value through profit or loss, are recognized on the trade date, i.e. the day on which the Group becomes a party to a contract obliging to issue a given financial instrument. The Group derecognizes a financial liability when it becomes repaid, cancelled or time barred. Financial assets and liabilities are offset against each other and reported in the statement of financial position on a net basis, however only insofar as the Group holds a legally effective right to offset certain financial assets and liabilities, or intends to settle a given transaction using the net amount of certain financial assets and liabilities to be offset, or intends to realize the financial assets to be offset and settle the financial liabilities. The Group classifies non-derivative financial liabilities in the category of other financial liabilities. These financial liabilities are initially recognized at fair value plus directly attributable transaction costs. After their initial recognition, the liabilities are measured at amortized cost using the effective interest method. Other financial liabilities include borrowings and other debt instruments, overdrafts, trade payables and other liabilities.

## 5.8. Asset impairment adjustments

### Financial assets (including receivables)

At the end of every reporting period, the Group evaluates whether there are objective indicators of impaired value of financial assets not measured at fair value through profit or loss.

The Group uses the following approaches to estimate the impairment losses on financial assets:

- general approach;
- simplified approach.

The Group applies the general approach to financial assets which are measured at fair value through other comprehensive income and to financial assets which are measured at amortized cost, except for trade receivables. In the general approach, the Group estimates the impairment loss on financial assets using a three-stage model that is based on the change in the credit risk of the financial assets since their initial recognition. If the credit risk of a financial asset has not increased significantly since its initial recognition (step 1), the Group estimates the impairment loss over a 12-month period. If the Group identifies a significant increase in the credit risk of the financial asset (steps 2 and 3), the impairment loss is estimated over the life of the financial asset. For financial assets with identified impairment (step 3), the adjustment is estimated based on the expected credit loss. At every reporting date, the Group analyzes potential indicators of significant increase of the credit risk on its financial assets.

At the time of IFRS 9 implementation, the Group analyzed the history of recognized impairment losses on receivables and concluded that the potential application of the expected credit losses model would not materially affect the amount of impairment losses recognized by the Group, therefore deciding to continue the recent approach. See Note 18 for a detailed description of the methodology used to calculate financial asset impairment losses.

Considering the nature of trade receivables, the adjustment for impairment of receivables (despite the changes stemming from the standard) has remained at a level similar to the adjustment calculated based on the principles effective before January 1, 2018. The impact of the IFRS 9 implementation on the Group's retained earnings was immaterial.

### Non-financial assets

The carrying amount of non-financial assets other than inventories and deferred tax assets is reviewed at the end of every reporting period in order to verify whether there are indicators of impairment. If the indicators of the impairment occur, the Capital Group will estimate the recoverable value of the respective assets.

The recoverable value of assets is the greater of: net value of the assets realizable from their sale or their value in use. An impairment loss adjustment is written down at the time when the carrying amount of an asset exceeds its recoverable value. Impairment loss adjustments are recognized through profit or loss in the current period.

The adjustment for goodwill impairment is not reversed. With respect to other assets, impairment adjustments recognized in previous periods are reviewed at the end of every reporting period to verify whether there are indicators of impairment or full reversal of the impairment. An impairment adjustment is reversible when estimations have changed that were used to assess its recoverable value. An impairment adjustment is reversible only up to such asset carrying amount (less depreciation/amortization adjustments) that would be posted, if the impairment adjustment has not been recognized.

## 5.9. Employee benefits

In the event of termination of employment, employees of the Parent are entitled to certain benefits as provided for in the Polish labor law, including compensation for unused holiday leave and compensation for the non-compete obligation towards the employer. In Medi-Lynx subsidiary, a provision is made for employee benefits on account of accrued time off that needs to be compensated (PTO/Paid Time Off). Such benefits are customary and results from Medi-Lynx internal policy.

Accordingly, the Group creates provisions for future employee benefits on account of leave periods and unpaid equivalents that have not been consumed in previous periods. This provision is calculated by multiplying the number of PTO days by the daily cost of salary per employee.

The Capital Group does not create provisions for retirement gratuities and jubilee awards as their impact is immaterial.

## 5.10. Provisions

A provision is recognized when the Capital Group has a legal or customary obligation from past events, if such obligation can be reliably estimated and it is probable that its fulfilment will impact economic gains. Provisions are recognized at the best estimate of the expenditure required to settle the present obligation at the end of the reporting period, taking into account the risks and uncertainties surrounding the events and circumstances leading to the settlement of the obligation.

## 5.11. Cash and cash equivalents

Cash and cash equivalents include cash on hand, in bank, deposits and short-term securities with maturities of three months or less.

## 5.12. Equity

Equity reported in the Parent's financial statements consists of:

- a) The share capital authorized in the amount specified in the articles of association and filed with the court register;
- b) The share premium (based on a price exceeding the nominal value of share) reported as a separate item in equity; Share issue costs reduce the total equity value;
- c) Supplementary capital created as required by Polish Commercial Companies Code;
- d) Retained earnings, which includes profit rolled over from prior years and profit or loss of the current financial period.

## 5.13. Revenue

The standard establishes the so-called Five Step Model for recognizing customer contract revenue. Under IFRS 15, the revenue is recognized to depict the transfer of promised goods or services to a customer in an amount that reflects the consideration to which the entity expects to be entitled in exchange for those goods or services. The new standard replaces all existing revenue recognition requirements under IFRS. The Five Step Model:

### Identification of a contract with a customer

A customer contract meets the definition when all the criteria are met: the contracting parties have entered into a contract and are obligated to make their respective performances; The Group is able to identify rights of each party in the goods or services to be transferred; The Group is able to identify the terms of payment for the goods or services to be transferred; the contract has a commercial substance; and it is likely that the Group will receive the consideration to which it is entitled in exchange for the goods or services to be transferred to the customer.

### Identification of performance obligations

At the inception of a contract, the Group evaluates the goods or services promised in the contract with a customer and identifies a performance obligation in each promise to transfer to such customer: a good or a service (or their package) that is separable or a group of separate goods or services that are substantially the same and the transfer of which (to that customer) has the same character.

### Determination of transaction price

In determining the transaction price, the Group takes into account the terms of the contract and any customary business practices. The transaction price is the value of consideration that the Group expects to receive in exchange for transferring the promised goods or services to the customer, less amounts collected on behalf of third parties (such as sales taxes, fuel duties, excise taxes). The consideration specified in the customer agreement may include fixed amounts, variable rates or both.

### Transaction price allocation to respective performance obligations

The Group attributes the transaction price to each performance obligation (or a distinct good / service) based on an amount that reflects the value of consideration expected by it in exchange for transferring the promised goods or services to the customer.

**Revenue recognition at fulfilment of performance obligation**

The Group recognizes revenue at the time of (or during) the fulfilment of *obligation to perform*, namely the transfer of the promised good or service (i.e. the asset) to the customer (the customer gains control of the asset). The revenue is recognized in an amount equivalent the transaction price that has been allocated to the performance obligation. The Group transfers the control of the good / service *over time* (thereby satisfying the performance obligation and recognizing the revenue *over time*), if one of the following conditions is met:

- the customer simultaneously receives and consumes the benefits provided over the period of the performance;
- as a result of its completion, the performance causes creation or enhancement of an asset that the customer gains control of (over the period of its creation or enhancement);
- the performance does not result in an asset that would have an alternative use for the Group, and the Group has an enforceable right to payment in exchange for the performance rendered so far.

Medicalgorithms Capital Group operates in the sector of advanced telemetry for medicine and provides solutions for cardiac diagnostics, especially in ECG signal analysis. The Group distinguishes the following streams of revenue:

- Revenue from the sale of a cardiac diagnostics equipment (PocketECG system);
- Revenue from diagnostic services provided.

**Revenue from the sale of a cardiac diagnostics equipment**

At the consolidated level, revenue from PocketECG system sale represents a marginal portion of the Group's streams (Note 7). This revenue is generated by Medicalgorithms S.A. which operates using a subscription model, namely it earns revenue from equipment sales and then from subscriptions of users who sue the equipment as well as the related software and server infrastructure.

In the opinion of the Management Board, according to the commercial substance of its contracts, the sale of the equipment and the services (PocketECG system maintenance) make a *single* performance obligation (benefits of PocketECG device are significantly dependent on the ability to use the software and server infrastructure, and it would be impossible to use the IT infrastructure without the device).

The Group transfers the control of the system *over time*, thereby satisfying the performance obligation and recognizing the revenue over time, as well. The Group determines the extent to which a performance obligation has been fulfilled using methods that are based on the expenditures incurred.

The measurement of revenue is based on the agreed transaction price that the Group expects to receive in exchange for the transfer of promised goods or services to a customer, excluding amounts withheld for third parties. The estimated transaction price reflects a reliable estimate of the expected consideration under the contract based on the entity's past experience and its ability to make such type of performance. The estimated transaction price also takes into account all expectations regarding the value of consideration that are known to the entity in view of the contractual and business circumstances at the time, in exchange for the transfer of goods or services, including those resulting in price concessions. As a rule, the Group's contracts with its business partners do not contain any elements that would cause volatility of the consideration (i.e. discounts, price concessions, bonuses, etc.). Each contract is analyzed in terms of variable parts of consideration and, if such a clause exists, in the transaction price the Group will include the variable part with respect to which it is highly likely that there will be no need to adjust any material portion of revenue in the future.

A reliable estimate of the transaction price is reviewed at each balance sheet date.

**Revenue from services provided**

The primary stream of revenue for the Group has been its diagnostic services that are provided to US patients. The Group's proceeds in fact come from insurers (mainly) who reimburse medical services supplied through PocketECG devices. Recipients of such services provided by the Group are primarily hospitals, hospital network, outpatient clinics, physicians and their groups.

In the case of services, the Group recognizes revenue when a given performance obligation becomes fulfilled. Fulfillment of the performance obligation is defined as the completion of an ECG test service on a patient with the use of PocketECG device and an analysis of the test results. The revenue is recognized as a one-time event when the test is administered and billed.

The Group cooperates with certain private insurers without long-term contracts signed that would determine test price rates. The revenue measurement is based on the estimated transaction price that the Group expects to receive in exchange for the test service. According to industry practices, the Group uses a model where revenue estimates are based on historical cash receipts for services performed. In the case of respective insurers, rates per test (depending on its type) are estimated based on average payments from twelve months up to six months before the date of the estimation. The estimated transaction price

also takes into account all expectations regarding the actual value of consideration that are known to the entity in view of the contractual and business circumstances at the time, in exchange for the different types of tests. A reliable estimate of the transaction price is reviewed at each balance sheet date. The Group is implementing a change of the business model and enter into long-term service contracts directly with key private insurers (in-network), which define fixed test rates. In the case of such revenue generated through the in-network model, the transaction price is the rate specified in such contract.

Based on historical analysis of payments for services, the average period of reimbursement for services performed was assessed as approximately one month, with the maximum period up to 9 months. After this period, any uncollected receivables are written down.

#### **5.14. Finance income and cost**

Financial income includes interest income related to funds invested by the Group, fair value measurements of instruments subject to such measurement, and realized differences between the acquisition value and the sales or exchange price of financial assets measured at fair value through profit or loss. Interest income is recognized as a current period gain or loss on an accrual basis using the effective interest method. Income from fair value valuation (including of realized transactions) is recognized as a current period gain or loss on an accrual basis using the effective interest method.

Finance costs include interest expense related to external financing, impairment losses on financial assets, and fair value measurements of instruments that need such measurement.

Foreign exchange gains and losses are reported on a net basis in the financial income and expense items to which they relate.

#### **5.15. Income tax**

Deferred income tax assets and provisions are offset when the Capital Group holds an enforceable legal title to apply such offsetting of current tax liabilities and assets as well as on such condition that the deferred tax assets and provisions concern the income tax imposed by the same tax authorities on the same taxable person(s) planning to settle income tax payables and receivables in net sums or simultaneously realize receivables and settle liabilities.

Deferred tax assets are recognized for unused tax losses, unused tax credits and deductible temporary differences to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profits will be available against which they can be deducted.

Deferred tax assets are reviewed at every reporting date and reduced to the extent that it is no longer probable that the related tax gains can be realized.

Income tax includes current and deferred sums. The current and deferred income tax is recognized through profit or loss in the current period, except when it concerns merging units or items recognized directly in equity or other comprehensive income.

Current tax is the expected sum of income tax liabilities or receivables on the taxable income in the year, according to tax rates legally or factually applicable as of the reporting date as well as adjusted for tax liabilities related to previous years.

Deferred tax is recognized in relation to temporary differences between the balance sheet value of assets and liabilities and their values used for taxation purposes. Deferred tax is not recognized for temporary differences: on initial recognition of assets or liabilities from a transaction that is not a business merger and that affects neither profit/loss in the current period nor taxable income; related to investments in subsidiaries and jointly controlled units to the extent that it is not probable that they will be disposed of in the foreseeable future. In addition, no deferred tax is recognized on temporary differences arising from the initial recognition of goodwill. Deferred tax is measured at tax rates that are expected to be applied to temporary differences when they reverse, based on tax rates adopted in tax regulations legally or factually applicable until the reporting date.

## 6. Business segment reporting

The principal object of the Group's activity is:

- ECG monitoring services;
- scientific research and development;
- manufacturing electrical equipment for medicine.
- information technology services;

The Group's operations are conducted mainly outside Poland, especially in USA. The business is classified in a single segment, which includes both sale of diagnostic and IT services as well as equipment (products associated with the services).

The Group did not discontinue any operations during the period covered by this report. The existing *going concern* risk in the next period is described in Note 4.1. For the purpose of identifying its operating segments, the Group applies IFRS 8 "Operating Segments". As required under IFRS 8, operating segments need to be identified based on internal reports that cover those elements of the Group that are subject regular review performed by those who decide resource allocations to a respective segment and who evaluate its financial performance. On this basis, the Group identifies only one operating segment that involves the supply of systemic and algorithmic solutions in cardiology diagnostics, particularly in the area of ECG signal analysis. This segment includes the sale of services and the supply of equipment in the area of cardiac diagnostics with a view to fulfilment of the above objectives.

As there is only one operating segment, the Capital Group does not present financial data separately for different segments. All of its assets and liabilities as well as revenues and expenses are allocated to this single segment. At the Group level, the Management Board does not review the results of operations in division to any other types of business activities nor does it have any distinct financial data.

## 7. Structure of sales revenues

	<b>01.01.2021- 31.12.2021</b>	<b>01.01.2020- 31.12.2020</b>
<b>By type</b>		
Revenue from sales of services	118 668	108 475
Revenue from sales of devices	1 895	3 259
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>120 563</b>	<b>111 734</b>

	<b>01.01.2021- 31.12.2021</b>	<b>01.01.2020- 31.12.2020</b>
<b>By territory</b>		
Domestic sales	2 189	1 345
Export sales	118 374	110 389
<b>Total revenue</b>	<b>120 563</b>	<b>111 734</b>

The Group recognizes revenue from the supply of its medical services (generated by Medi-Lynx, MDG Poland and MDG India), subscription revenue, and revenue from the sale of PocketECG devices generated by Medicalgorithms S.A. (based on cooperation with strategic partners, excluding subsidiaries). In 2021, the Group's revenue amounted to PLN 120.6 million and increased by 8% compared to 2020. The increase followed improved sales performance of Medi-Lynx, primarily resulting from a better sales mix thanks to increased sales of high-paying tests and decreased sales of low-paying tests, and approximately 30% increase in global (non-U.S.) sales of services.

**8. Employee benefits**

	<b>01.01.2021- 31.12.2021</b>	<b>01.01.2020- 31.12.2020</b>
Remuneration	(80 855)	(89 464)
Social security and other employee benefits	(1 603)	(1 680)
	<b>(82 458)</b>	<b>(91 144)</b>

In the reporting period, the Group recorded a decrease in salaries and wages mainly due to a decrease in average headcount compared to the comparable period.

**9. Depreciation/amortization**

This expense was PLN 17.5 million in the year. A significant part of this is the amortization of the Group's customer pool (recognized after the final reconciliation of the purchase price for the interest in Medi-Lynx customer base, and in AMI/Spectocor customer base that was acquired upon a settlement negotiated in December 28, 2016). Those customer bases are amortized over a period of 20 years and the expense in 2021 was PLN 6.4 million.

As from the Group's point of view the PocketECG devices that are used to provide diagnostic services by the Group companies are non-current assets, the value of such equipment is depreciated over a period of 3 years. The total expense in 2021 was PLN 2.2 million (PLN 1.5 million in 2020).

As a result of IFRS 16, the Group recognized right-of-use assets. ROU is depreciated over a period of a lease contract, and the expense in 2021 was PLN 4.8 million (PLN 4.5 million in the comparable period).

**10. Third-party services**

	<b>01.01.2021- 31.12.2021</b>	<b>01.01.2020- 31.12.2020</b>
Lease and rental	(537)	(757)
Telecommunication and Internet services	(5 792)	(8 551)
IT services	(3 245)	(2 797)
Accounting and financial audit services	(1 992)	(1 619)
Advisory services	(5 817)	(2 851)
Transport and courier services	(7 976)	(6 885)
Monitoring services	(3 148)	(2 448)
Leases	(43)	(26)
Maintenance services	(294)	(754)
Marketing services	(1 216)	(480)
Other third-party services	(3 103)	(3 461)
	<b>(33 163)</b>	<b>(30 629)</b>

In the reporting period, the Group recorded an increase in costs of third-party services, compared to the comparable period. In particular, there was a significant increase in consulting and legal expenses. In 2021, the Group incurred significant costs towards external consultants and law firms with whom it worked on, among other things, strategic options, the issue of potential sales and excise tax sums due from Medi-Lynx (Note 27). The increase in transportation and courier costs was caused by, among other things, equipment replacements at Medi-Lynx as well as the need to use more expensive than standard transportation services (overnight shipments) to perform the test services in poor weather conditions during the first quarter of 2021. At the same time, the transportation services are to a certain degree correlated with the volume of tests administered - in the second quarter of 2020, about 25% fewer tests were conducted compared to the second quarter of 2021 due to the lockdown. The transportation costs were also significantly lower during this period. Due to the higher quantity of tests, costs of monitoring activity have also raised (cost of ECG analysis which is partly done by a third party).

The Group has committed more resources to marketing activities after the 2020 lockdown period. Due to the 2020 pandemic and lockdown, the Group did not participate in industry scientific conferences, leading to lower marketing costs for the Group. On the other hand, the Group recognized most of the expense for the implementation of the new IT system (XiFin) in 2020 and, therefore, this item was recorded at a lower level in 2021.

In the reporting period as well as in the comparable period, a major part of rental and lease expenses was cloud storage services, which are not subject to recognition under IFRS 16. In addition, the rent and lease items described in Note 10 to the consolidated financial statements include operating expenses related to office space rental and the cost of leasing low-value office equipment.

**11. Other operating income and expenses**

	<b>01.01.2021- 31.12.2021</b>	<b>01.01.2020- 31.12.2020</b>
Settlement of subsidies	-	3
Support received by Medi-Lynx under the CARES Act	20 033	4 058
Other	266	39
<b>Other operating revenue</b>	<b>20 299</b>	<b>4 100</b>
Impairment losses on development	(21 737)	(3 108)
Inventory utilization	(27)	-
Impairment losses on goodwill	(90 256)	-
Impairment losses on client base	(50 290)	-
Other	(455)	(155)
<b>Other operating expenses</b>	<b>(162 765)</b>	<b>(3 263)</b>

As of the balance sheet date, the Management Board identified indications of potential impairment of non-current assets, thus an impairment test was performed. The conducted test has shown an impairment loss on intangible assets of MDG S.A. CGU and they were adjusted by PLN 21.7 million. At the same time, as a result of the impairment test of Medi-Lynx CGU, goodwill and customer bases (Medi-Lynx CGU) were adjusted by PLN 140.5 million. Together with the tests performed as of June 30, 2021, the total amount of adjustments written down in 2021 was PLN 162.3 million. Details of the test are described in Note 4.7 to these financial statements.

In 2021, Medi-Lynx was notified that the U.S. Small Business Administration approved full forgiveness of a USD 3.2 million loan, plus accrued interest, which had been granted to Medi-Lynx under the Paycheck Protection Program. As a consequence of this, USD 3.2 million (approximately PLN 12.1 million) was recognized as other operating income on a one-time basis.

At the same time, Medi-Lynx received approximately USD 1.9 million in Provider Relief Fund Phase 4 funding for U.S. Department of Health and Human Services ("HHS") providers to cover revenue lost due to SARS-CoV-2 and to cover costs for healthcare-related expenses. The Management Board has filed appropriate submissions with HHS to document this loss and in its opinion the funds are forgivable.

As a result of the COVID-19 pandemic, Medi-Lynx experienced a significant reduction in revenue in the second quarter of 2020 and qualified for the HHS healthcare support program. In 2020, the Company satisfied the conditions and recognized the subsidy received (over USD 1 million) in other operating income.

In 2020, as a result of a review of the Company's product portfolio, the Management Board resolved not to pursue further development of the PocketECG 12Ch device. The Management Board's decision has been driven by the need to optimize the use of its resources and competencies. In the opinion of the Management Board, it is in the best interest of the Company to direct resources and operations towards projects that have the best chance of quick commercialization in short-to-midterm. As a consequence of this decision, it recognized a one-time financial event of PLN 3.1 million revaluation of assets assigned to the PocketECG 12Ch project.

**12. Finance income and costs**

	<b>01.01.2021- 31.12.2021</b>	<b>01.01.2020- 31.12.2020</b>
Interest income	239	179
Foreign exchange differences	2 894	-
Other	112	-
<b>Finance income</b>	<b>239</b>	<b>179</b>
Interest	(461)	(510)
Interest on leases	(427)	(448)
Foreign exchange differences	-	(1 602)
Other	(6)	(61)
<b>Finance costs</b>	<b>(894)</b>	<b>(2 621)</b>
<b>Net finance costs</b>	<b>2 351</b>	<b>(2 442)</b>

**13. Effective tax rate**

	<b>01.01.2021- 31.12.2021</b>	<b>01.01.2020- 31.12.2020</b>
Profit before tax	(164 360)	(39 950)
Tax at the tax rate applicable in Poland	31 228	7 591
Non-tax-deductible costs	(132)	(329)
Difference between the tax rate in Poland and USA	3 170	204
Amortization of goodwill for tax purposes	1 692	1 705
Unrecognized deferred tax asset	(24 222)	-
Tax benefit due to the application of the IP BOX relief	449	3 621
Non-taxable revenue	2 601	1
Loss on sales of investment certificates	(30 925)	-
Other	(139)	(518)
<b>Tax reported in the statement of comprehensive income</b>	<b>(16 278)</b>	<b>12 274</b>

**14. Deferred income tax assets and provisions**

	<b>31.12.2021</b>	<b>31.12.2020</b>
Exchange differences on investments in subsidiaries	-	374
Provision for costs	2 402	3 523
Unused tax losses	-	12 390
Costs of acquisition of Medi-Lynx *	339	339
Other	12	535
<b>Gross deferred tax assets</b>	<b>2 753</b>	<b>17 161</b>

	<b>31.12.2021</b>	<b>31.12.2020</b>
Difference between the tax base and book value of intangible assets and property plant and equipment	3 780	3 406
Foreign exchange differences from the valuation of loans for related entities in the currency	691	-
Settlement of expenditure on Research and Development	1 835	1 496
Other	825	429
<b>Gross deferred tax liabilities</b>	<b>7 131</b>	<b>5 331</b>

	<b>31.12.2021</b>	<b>31.12.2020</b>
Change in deferred tax reported in the statement of comprehensive income	(16 208)	9 933
<b>Net deferred tax assets/liabilities of which:</b>	<b>(4 378)</b>	<b>11 830</b>
Deferred tax assets	2 753	17 161
Deferred tax liabilities	(7 131)	(5 331)

Due to the circumstances described in Note 4.1 and the significant uncertainties surrounding the going concern assumption, it was resolved that deferred tax assets would be recognized, primarily as regards the unsettled tax losses of Medi-Lynx. Under IAS 12, a deferred tax asset which can be used to offset an unsettled tax loss can be recognized to the extent that it is probable that future taxable profit will be available against which the unsettled tax losses could be applied.

## 15. Intangible assets

	<b>Goodwill</b>	<b>Client bases</b>	<b>Costs of completed development works</b>	<b>Development works in progress</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Gross value of intangible assets</b>						
<b>Gross value as of 1 January 2021</b>	<b>84 365</b>	<b>118 867</b>	<b>16 301</b>	<b>13 595</b>	<b>2 729</b>	<b>235 857</b>
Increases	-	-	-	5 873	96	5 969
Decreases	-	-	-	-	-	-
Foreign exchange differences	6 657	9 539	-	-	54	16 250
<b>Gross value as of 31 December 2021</b>	<b>91 022</b>	<b>128 406</b>	<b>16 301</b>	<b>19 468</b>	<b>2 879</b>	<b>258 076</b>
<b>Accumulated amortization and impairment losses</b>						
<b>Accumulated amortization and impairment losses as of 1 January 2021</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>23 773</b>	<b>8 090</b>	<b>-</b>	<b>2 227</b>	<b>34 090</b>
Amortization	-	6 420	2 591	-	160	9 171
Decreases - impairment loss	90 256	50 290	2 269	19 468	-	162 283
Foreign exchange differences	-	1 908	-	-	51	1 961
<b>Accumulated amortization and impairment losses as of 31 December 2021</b>	<b>90 256</b>	<b>82 391</b>	<b>12 950</b>	<b>19 468</b>	<b>2 440</b>	<b>207 505</b>
<b>Net value</b>						
<b>As of 1 January 2021</b>	<b>84 365</b>	<b>95 094</b>	<b>8 211</b>	<b>13 595</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>201 767</b>
<b>As of 31 December 2021</b>	<b>766</b>	<b>46 015</b>	<b>3 351</b>	<b>(0)</b>	<b>439</b>	<b>50 571</b>

	Goodwill	Client bases	Costs of completed development works	Development works in progress	Other	Total
<b>Gross value of intangible assets</b>						
<b>Gross value as of 1 January 2020</b>	<b>85 232</b>	<b>120 110</b>	<b>9 768</b>	<b>18 712</b>	<b>2 669</b>	<b>236 491</b>
Increases	-	-	6 533	4 524	66	11 123
Decreases	-	-	-	(9 641)	-	(9 641)
Foreign exchange differences	(867)	(1 243)	-	-	(6)	(2 116)
<b>Gross value as of 31 December 2020</b>	<b>84 365</b>	<b>118 867</b>	<b>16 301</b>	<b>13 595</b>	<b>2 729</b>	<b>235 857</b>
<b>Accumulated amortization and impairment losses</b>						
<b>Accumulated amortization and impairment losses as of 1 January 2020</b>	-	<b>18 016</b>	<b>6 735</b>	-	<b>2 022</b>	<b>26 773</b>
Amortization	-	5 943	1 355	-	212	7 510
Foreign exchange differences	-	(186)	-	-	(6)	(193)
<b>Accumulated amortization and impairment losses as of 31 December 2020</b>	-	<b>23 773</b>	<b>8 090</b>	-	<b>2 227</b>	<b>34 090</b>
<b>Net value</b>						
<b>As of 1 January 2020</b>	<b>85 232</b>	<b>102 094</b>	<b>3 033</b>	<b>18 712</b>	<b>647</b>	<b>209 717</b>
<b>As of 31 December 2020</b>	<b>84 365</b>	<b>95 094</b>	<b>8 211</b>	<b>13 595</b>	<b>502</b>	<b>201 767</b>

## Goodwill

### a. Medi-Lynx Cardiac Monitoring, LLC

Spółka	Acquisition date	Acquired share in net assets	Fair value of acquired net assets			
			Acquisition price (USD '000)	(USD '000)	Goodwill (USD '000)	Impairment loss (USD '000)
Medi-Lynx Cardiac Monitoring, LLC	30.03.2016	75%	34 210	11 984	22 226	(22 226)

On March 30, 2016, through its subsidiary MDG HoldCo, Medicalgorithmics S.A. acquired a 75% stake in Medi-Lynx, based in Plano, Texas, USA.

The acquisition of the subsidiary resulted in positive goodwill derived from the acquisition of Medi-Lynx, in the consolidated financial statements of Medicalgorithmics Group. Goodwill represents the excess of the consideration transferred over the fair value of the identifiable net assets of the subsidiary which has been acquired. Goodwill measured as of December 31, 2016 was USD 22,226 thousand (PLN 84,365 thousand).

On December 31, 2020, MDG Holdco entered into an agreement to acquire the remaining 25% interest in Medi-Lynx. By negotiations the Parties determined the purchase price for 25% interest in Medi-Lynx at USD 0.5 million (PLN 1,879 thousand). The transaction did not result in change (gain / loss) of control of Medi-Lynx, and as such under IFRS 10 it is an equity transaction that does not affect goodwill.

Goodwill is tested for impairment annually (or more frequently if there are indications of possible impairment). Goodwill impairment losses are recognized as an expense in the period and are not reversed in a subsequent period. As a result of the test at the end of 2021, the Parent's Management Board determined that goodwill was impaired and recorded a total adjustment of USD 22,226 thousand.

Goodwill is amortized against tax at the level of subsidiary MDG HoldCo (which is included in the consolidated financial statements). As of December 31, 2021, the remaining portion of goodwill that is tax amortized was USD 19,590 thousand (PLN 79,535 thousand).

**b. Medicalgorithmics Polska Sp. z o.o.**

Spółka	Acquisition date	Acquired share in net assets	Acquisition price (PLN '000)	Fair value of acquired net assets (PLN '000)	Goodwill (PLN '000)
Medicalgorithmics Polska Sp. z o.o.	02.07.2018	100%	167	(599)	766

On 2 July 2018, the Company acquired all shares in Kardiosystem Monitoring Sp. z o.o., a Polish limited liability company. The price of the shares was PLN 167 thousand, with the agreement providing for additional consideration up to PLN 350 thousand to be paid in 2019 - 2023 but contingent upon achievement of annual sales targets. On November 26, 2018, the company changed its name to Medicalgorithmics Polska Sp. z o.o.

The acquisition of the subsidiary resulted in positive goodwill derived from the acquisition of Medicalgorithmics Polska Sp. z o.o. in the consolidated financial statements of Medicalgorithmics Group. The value of goodwill reflects the excess of the consideration transferred, the value of the interest in the subsidiary, and the fair value at the date of acquisition of the interest in the subsidiary, over the fair value of the identifiable net assets of the subsidiary which has been acquired.

The financial effects of the acquisition of shares in Medicalgorithmics Polska Sp. z o.o. were accounted for in the financial statements for the third quarter of 2018 on the basis of fair value estimates. As of 31 December 2018, the Capital Group adjusted the preliminary amounts recognized in connection with the acquisition of Medicalgorithmics Polska Sp. z o.o. The goodwill determined as of 31 December 2018 amounted to USD 766 thousand. Goodwill is tested for impairment on an annual basis (or more frequently if there are any indications of impairment). Impairment losses are recognized as an expense in the period and are not reversed in the subsequent period. In 2019, no indications of impairment were found.

The main purpose for purchasing Medicalgorithmics Polska was to combine the sales forces of both companies and to create a common range of systems for arrhythmia diagnostics and cardio tele rehabilitation addressed to hospitals and doctor's surgeries in Poland. This will facilitate an increase in sales of the Group's products and services on the Polish market.

Medicalgorithmics Polska's competitive advantage comprises a qualified and experienced team of physicians and electrocardiology technicians who are responsible for analyzing ECG records and preparing detailed diagnostic reports from tests. Furthermore, Medicalgorithmics Polska has permanent relationships with health care facility representatives in Poland. Medicalgorithmics Polska provides analysis and monitoring services with respect to cardiac telemetry at the heart monitoring center, and the Company's sales department is responsible for acquiring new customers and after-sales service.

**c. Medicalgorithmics India Private Limited**

Spółka	Acquisition date	Acquired share in net assets	Acquisition price (PLN '000)	Fair value of acquired net assets (PLN '000)	Gain on a bargain purchase (PLN '000)
Medicalgorithmics India Private Limited	22.01.2019	97%	183	331	139

On January 22, 2019, the Company subscribed for 97% newly issued shares in Algotel Solutions Private Limited, a company based in India. The Company covered the new shares with a cash contribution of USD 48,550. The remaining shares (3%) were held by the founders of Algotel Solutions Private Limited, namely Mr Ravi Chandran and Mr Kailas Kumar Sringeri. On June 25, 2019, the company renamed to Medicalgorithmics India Private Limited.

Once the transaction was settled, a gain on a bargain purchase was recognized (PLN 139 thousand) in the first quarter of 2019, which was included in other operating income in the statement of comprehensive income. The reason for recognizing such gain on the bargain acquisition was that MDG India is at a very early stage of development and requires operational support from the Parent to be able to achieve business growth.

The business of the acquired entity includes distribution of PocketECG systems in India. Through MDG India, Medicalgorithmics S.A. has begun expanding into the promising market of India, which features high sales potential (large population, dynamic economic growth).

**Customer pools****a. Medi-Lynx's customer base**

As a result of Medi-Lynx acquisition, in the process of allocating the purchase price a customer base was distinguished which can be divided by:

- customers;
- types of services provided to them (tests conducted);
- primary payers - insurers who reimburse the cost of the tests conducted.

The valuation of such customer base was performed using the comparable method (fair value hierarchy Level 2). The Group's acquisition of a similar customer base from AMI/Spectocor (unrelated party) back in December 2016 was used as the basis for measuring the Medi-Lynx pool.

As of the balance sheet date, the net value before adjusting for impairment loss was USD 9,473 thousand (PLN 38,460 thousand). The impairment test resulted in application of an impairment loss at USD 4,947 thousand (PLN 20,085 thousand). As of the balance sheet date, the net value after adjusting for the impairment loss was USD 4,525 thousand (PLN 18,375 thousand).

**b. AMI customer base**

In December 2016, the Capital Group acquired a customer base from AMI and Spectocor, which contains a similar structure of the same major payers and the same types of tests as identified in the case of the Medi-Lynx customer base. The purchase price of the AMI/Spectocor customer base was USD 18,995 thousand (PLN 71,390 thousand).

As of the balance sheet date, the net value before adjusting for the impairment loss was USD 14,246 thousand (PLN 57,839 thousand). The impairment test resulted in application of an impairment loss at USD 7,440 thousand (PLN 30,205 thousand). As of the balance sheet date, the net value after adjusting for the impairment loss was USD 6,806 thousand (PLN 27,634 thousand).

**Cost of completed development works**

As of the balance sheet date, the Group capitalized as intangible assets the development expenditures incurred for the PocketECG system. It is currently the most advanced technology solution offered by the Group. Its key technological advantage lies in the integration (from previous two separate components) into one unique-design smartphone recorder that operates based on the Android platform. The Company is constantly developing and introducing new functionalities for the PocketECG system which allow maintaining a technological cutting edge to keep standing out among the competition.

The above development work was co-financed from European Union resources, already fully amortized in 2019. According to the Group policy, the value of received subsidies is recognized as accrued expenses and settled over time based on the amortization period of incurred development work expenditures.

In 2020, the Company completed the development work and began amortizing expenses incurred towards several major projects. Among other things, software upgrades were applied in the second quarter of 2020 to enable the PocketECG system to support the Extended Holter service, which became an official medical procedure starting in 2020 and is now reimbursed by both public and private insurers. In addition, significant security improvements have been made and a new software version was developed to support clinical trials of COVID-19 patients and drugs that help combat COVID-19 but may cause arrhythmia.

PocketECG IV, the fourth generation of the system, was launched in the fourth quarter of 2020. The PocketECG IV is a multi-channel device for the most advanced diagnostics and monitoring arrhythmias and ECG irregularities. The fourth generation primarily enables the PocketECG device to connect over LTE for more efficient transmission of a continuous ECG signal. PocketECG Connect was also completed - a software solution for end-to-end integration of servers in a hospital's network infrastructure. PocketECG Connect eliminates errors in patient data uploads and significantly facilitates a physician's access to reports which are now available in a hospital's own system).

**Development works in progress**

The Group is currently carrying out a number of development efforts to improve its present products and services as well as works on very new solutions. The main costs capitalized from the open development work are salary of the research and development staff.

Today, the key new development projects are:

- ECG TechBot - software that uses a set of algorithms for automatic analysis and interpretation of ECG signal based on deep learning methods.

In the ECG TechBot project, the research team continues to work on a set of algorithms for the automatic analysis and interpretation of ECG signal (algorithms dedicated to rhythm analysis, morphology classification, waveform detection). The ECG TechBot project is expected to enable full automation of the ECG analysis and interpretation processes. The algorithm system will allow verifying the heart rate analysis and the morphology classification. It will reduce the risk of human error in the verification process and optimize operations of the monitoring center.

ECG TechBot is co-financed by the Polish National Center for Research and Development (NCBiR) with public funds. The estimated total cost of project implementation as well as the total sum of expenses eligible for the funding is PLN 11,188 thousand, with the maximum value of co-financing allowed at the level of PLN 6,335 thousand.

- PatchECG - a device that enables single-channel offline monitoring.

In response to the demand of the U.S. market, the Company decided to supplement its offer with the PatchECG device. It is limited to one ECG channel and its functionality focuses on the ease of use, while providing good quantitative data over a period of 7-14 days. The most common application of such device is expected in diagnostics of atrial fibrillation and arrhythmias, for which ongoing monitoring is not required and having an intervention during the monitoring period is not essential. The other key application is testing that does not require several ECG channels. The PatchECG device will provide solutions that are eligible for reimbursement on the US market.

- NextGen - a new software version for PocketECG;

The development work is underway on the new software for PocketECG, called NextGen. The delivery of the next generation PocketECG software is expected to yield enhanced productivity in ECG analysis and boost further software development, and it will provide a basis for adding functionalities dedicated to other user groups in the future.

In addition to the products described above, ongoing work is in progress on further new functionalities for the current PocketECG system that will maintain its technological cutting edge ahead of competing solutions.

As a result of the test performed at the end of 2021, the Parent's Management Board concluded that the projects (MDG CGU) were impaired and an adjustment was written down as follows:

Project	Net value as of December 31, 2021, before the write-off	Write-off on 31.12.2021	Net value as of December 31, 2021 after the write-off	Depreciation end date
PocketECG	1 755	(721)	1 034	30.04.2023
Extended Holter	290	(119)	171	30.04.2024
Pocket IV	2 786	(1 144)	1 642	30.11.2024
Connect	789	(324)	465	31.10.2024
Development work in progress	19 429	(19 429)	0	n/a

#### **Impairment test**

Medi-Lynx CGU and MDG CGU were tested for impairment of intangible assets and a total adjustment written down was PLN 162.3 million. Details of the tests are set out in Note 4.7 to these financial statements.

**16. Tangible non-current assets (PP&E)**

	<b>Buildings and structures</b>	<b>Machinery and equipment, including computer hardware</b>	<b>Other fixed assets</b>	<b>Leasehold improvements</b>	<b>Rights- of-use (IFRS 16)*</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Gross value of property plant and equipment</b>						
<b>Gross value as of 1 January 2021</b>	<b>2 442</b>	<b>27 454</b>	<b>2 143</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>24 049</b>	<b>56 741</b>
Increases	-	8 380	1 021	-	513	9 914
Decreases	(376)	(1 247)	(411)	-	-	(2 034)
Change in inventories	-	2 863	-	-	-	2 863
Foreign exchange differences	166	1 538	165	-	1 618	3 486
<b>Gross value as of 31 December 2021</b>	<b>2 232</b>	<b>38 988</b>	<b>2 917</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>26 180</b>	<b>70 970</b>
<b>Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses</b>						
<b>Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses as of 1 January 2021</b>	<b>1 140</b>	<b>18 582</b>	<b>2 218</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>10 935</b>	<b>33 206</b>
Depreciation	294	3 751	334	65	4 993	9 437
Decreases	(141)	(494)	(300)	-	-	(935)
Foreign exchange differences	80	1 294	119	-	773	2 267
<b>Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses as of 31 December 2021</b>	<b>1 373</b>	<b>23 133</b>	<b>2 371</b>	<b>396</b>	<b>16 701</b>	<b>43 974</b>
<b>Net value</b>						
<b>As of 1 January 2021</b>	<b>1 302</b>	<b>8 872</b>	<b>(75)</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>13 114</b>	<b>23 535</b>
<b>As of 31 December 2021</b>	<b>859</b>	<b>15 855</b>	<b>546</b>	<b>257</b>	<b>9 479</b>	<b>26 996</b>

	<b>Buildings and structures</b>	<b>Machinery and equipment, including computer hardware</b>	<b>Other fixed assets</b>	<b>Leasehold improvements</b>	<b>Rights- of-use (IFRS 16)*</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Gross value of property plant and equipment</b>						
<b>Gross value as of 1 January 2020</b>	<b>2 470</b>	<b>27 280</b>	<b>2 188</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>24 374</b>	<b>56 965</b>
Increases	-	1 869	6	-	-	1 875
Decreases	(6)	(57)	(30)	-	(114)	(207)
Change in inventories	-	(1 453)	-	-	-	(1 453)
Foreign exchange differences	(22)	(185)	(21)	-	(211)	(439)
<b>Gross value as of 31 December 2020</b>	<b>2 442</b>	<b>27 454</b>	<b>2 143</b>	<b>653</b>	<b>24 049</b>	<b>56 741</b>
<b>Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses</b>						
<b>Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses as of 1 January 2020</b>	<b>877</b>	<b>15 819</b>	<b>1 992</b>	<b>266</b>	<b>6 305</b>	<b>25 259</b>
Depreciation	273	2 948	267	65	4 692	8 245
Decreases	(2)	(40)	(28)	-	-	(70)
Foreign exchange differences	(8)	(145)	(14)	-	(62)	(229)
<b>Accumulated depreciation and impairment losses as of 31 December 2020</b>	<b>1 140</b>	<b>18 582</b>	<b>2 218</b>	<b>331</b>	<b>10 935</b>	<b>33 206</b>

**Net value**

<b>As of 1 January 2020</b>	<b>1 593</b>	<b>11 460</b>	<b>196</b>	<b>387</b>	<b>18 069</b>	<b>31 705</b>
<b>As of 31 December 2020</b>	<b>1 302</b>	<b>8 872</b>	<b>(75)</b>	<b>322</b>	<b>13 114</b>	<b>23 535</b>

**Recognition of PocketECG devices at the consolidated level in 2021**

From the Group's point of view, the PocketECG devices that are used by the Group Companies to provide medical services meet the non-current asset definition and are reported in the consolidated financial statements in *Plant and machinery*. Components used to manufacture this equipment, which at the Parent level are recognized as inventories, from the Group's point of view constitute non-current assets under construction and are included in *Plant and machinery*. The value of non-current assets under construction was PLN 7,138 thousand as of December 31, 2021 (PLN 4,305 thousand at December 31, 2020).

**Right-of-use (IFRS 16)**

Spółka wdrożyła MSSF 16 „Leasing” od 1 stycznia 2019 roku. W wyniku zastosowania tego standardu na dzień 1 stycznia 2019 roku rozpoznało w sprawozdaniu z sytuacji finansowej aktywo w postaci prawa do użytkowania. Spółka identyfikuje dwie główne kategorie umów leasingu: nieruchomości (wynajmowane biura) oraz pozostałe najmy (samochody). Umowy leasingowe Grupy nie podlegały modyfikacji w następstwie skutków pandemii COVID-19.

**17. Receivables**

	<b>31.12.2021</b>	<b>31.12.2020</b>
Trade receivables	19 238	16 161
Budgetary receivables	3 838	6 043
Other receivables	110	105
Prepayments and deferred expenses	1 893	2 235
	<b>25 079</b>	<b>24 544</b>
Long-term	-	-
Short-term	25 079	24 544

The fair value of accounts receivable approximates their book value. As of December 31, 2021, the total value of trade receivables past the due date, which have not been included in an impairment loss adjusted for, was PLN 7,113 thousand. The Group's exposure to credit risk and currency risk of receivables is presented in Note 24.

The aging structure of trade receivables at the end of the reporting period and the comparable period is as follows:

	<b>Gross value</b>	<b>Impairment writedown</b>	<b>Net value</b>
Non-matured	12 126	-	12 126
Past due 1-30 days	2 338	-	2 338
Past due 31-60 days	719	-	719
Past due more than 61 days	13 467	9 412	4 055
	<b>28 650</b>	<b>9 412</b>	<b>19 238</b>

The receivables recognized by the Group in USA from insurers that reimburse services are estimated based on actual cash inflows to the Group. Based on historical analysis of payments for services, the average period of reimbursement for services performed was assessed as up to 9 months. After this period, any uncollected receivables are written down. According to the accounting policy, the value of the adjustment in the estimated insurer payments is written down directly against the amount of medical sales revenue, hence reducing its value. As a result of the analysis performed, the Group recognized an impairment loss on receivables at PLN 9,412 thousand in 2021.

**Prepayments and deferred expenses**

	<b>31.12.2021</b>	<b>31.12.2020</b>
Insurance policies and deposits	167	258
Subscriptions	25	29
Advisory services	19	(0)
Commissions	114	211
IT costs – licenses software	322	326
Prepaid rental costs	511	464
Other	735	947
<b>Prepayments and deferred expenses</b>	<b>1 893</b>	<b>2 235</b>
Long-term portion	-	-
Short-term portion	1 893	2 235

**18. Cash and cash equivalents**

	<b>31.12.2021</b>	<b>31.12.2020</b>
Cash in hand	8	7
Cash at banks	11 236	15 767
Short-term deposits	423	423
	<b>11 667</b>	<b>16 197</b>

The Group's exposure to interest rate risk and sensitivity analysis for financial assets and liabilities are presented in Note 24 to the financial statements.

**19. Equity**

**19.1. Share capital of the Parent Company**

	<b>Ordinary shares ('000)</b>	
	<b>31.12.2021</b>	<b>31.12.2020</b>
<b>Number of shares at beginning of period</b>	4 328	3 607
Issue of series G shares	-	721
Issue of series H shares	649	-
<b>Number of fully-paid shares at end of period</b>	<b>4 976</b>	<b>4 328</b>

**19.2. Ordinary shares**

On 26 October 2021, the Extraordinary General Meeting passed a resolution increasing the Company's share capital through issue of new ordinary bearer shares, series H. On November 15, 2021, the decision was made to launch a public offer by private placement. The book-building process was carried out from November 15 to November 24, 2021, and subscription agreements for Series H Shares were concluded by December 3, 2021. There were 648,556 series H stocks issued at the issue price of PLN 18.00 per share. The total issue value was PLN 11.7 million. The resulting capital increase was registered by the District Court of Warsaw, on December 15, 2021. The issue cost was PLN 615 thousand and was charged directly to the supplementary capital of Medicalgorithms S.A. The Company received the proceeds from the issue on December 16, 2021. For more information on share issues, please see Current Reports 43/2021, 48-50/2021, 52/2021, 54/2021 and 5/2022.

**19.3. Dividends paid**

In the financial year and the comparable period, no decision was made to pay dividends.

**19.4. Basic and diluted earnings per share**

	<b>01.01.2021- 31.12.2021</b>	<b>01.01.2020- 31.12.2020</b>
Profit for the reporting period attributable to shareholders of the Parent Company (in PLN '000)	(180 638)	(12 919)
Weighted average number of ordinary shares (in thousands of shares)	4 547	4 138
<b>Basic profit per share in PLN (net profit/weighted average number of shares)</b>	<b>(39,73)</b>	<b>(3,12)</b>
<b>Diluted profit per share in PLN (net profit/weighted average number of diluted shares)</b>	<b>(39,73)</b>	<b>(3,12)</b>

**19.5. Shareholding structure of the Parent Company as of the date of publication of the financial statements**

<b>Shareholder</b>	<b>Number of shares (pcs.)</b>	<b>% shares</b>
Marek Dziubiński	485 556	9,8%
Funds managed by NN PTE, including NN OFE*	608 592	12,2%
PZU OFE	721 689	14,5%
MIRI Capital	520 238	10,5%
Other Shareholders	2 640 310	53,1%
<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>4 976 385</b>	<b>100,0%</b>

\*based on the number of registered shares registered as a result of the share capital increase on 15.12.2021.

**20. Provisions**

	<b>31.12.2021</b>	<b>31.12.2020</b>
Holiday pay accrual	3 200	2 973
Retirement reserve	105	-
	<b>3 305</b>	<b>2 973</b>
Long-term provision	105	2 973
Short-term provision	3 200	-

**21. Credits and loans**

	<b>31.12.2021</b>	<b>31.12.2020</b>
Credit card debt	40	27
Loan received under "Cares Act"	8 120	12 009
Liabilities in respect of credits and loans	1 482	3 020
	<b>9 642</b>	<b>15 056</b>
of which long-term	8 123	12 128
of which short-term	1 519	2 928

Due to the anticipated decline in revenue, Medi-Lynx has applied for a preferential loan under CARES Act program of the U.S. Congress. As part of the loan, in April 2020, Medi-Lynx obtained \$3.2 million from JPMorgan Chase Bank, which based on CARES Act can be used to finance select areas of operations (primarily payroll expenses). According to CARES Act, a loan is nonrefundable as long as it utilized towards costs that are eligible under the Act. In the second quarter of 2021, Medi-Lynx was notified that the U.S. Small Business Administration approved full forgiveness of a USD 3.2 million loan, plus accrued interest. As a consequence of this, USD 3.2 million (approximately PLN 12.1 million) was recognized as other operating income on a one-time basis in the 2021 consolidated financial statements.

On 23 March 2021, Medi-Lynx was notified of the second loan under the Paycheck Protection Program (USD 2.0 million). The Group received the loaned funds in late March 2021 and is going to use them towards certain operating activities, including

payroll expenses. According to CARES Act, the entire loan or its part is nonrefundable as long as it utilized towards costs that are eligible under the Act. Any remaining part of the loan (if refundable, as well) will be repaid within 60 months and subject to 1% interest rate per annum.

On December 4, 2020, the Company opened an overdraft with Bank Millennium S.A. (PLN 16 million). According to the credit facility agreement, the overdraft will be gradually reduced over a period of 24 months. The interest rate will be a sum of WIBOR 1M reference rate and the bank's mark-up. As of the balance sheet date, the available credit line was PLN 9.4 million (April 30, 2022: PLN 6.0 million), including consumed PLN 1.4 million as of December 31, 2021 and PLN 4.7 million as of April 25, 2022. According to the credit facility agreement, the limit will be gradually reduced at a rate of PLN 860 thousand per month until the end of November 2022. In connection with the credit facility, a collateral was established – a deed of the Company's submission to statutory enforcement of debts in favor of the bank (according to Article 777 §1.5 of the Polish Civil Procedure Code), against all of the Company's assets, to secure its obligation to repay any and all monetary claims to the Bank as it may seek under the credit facility up to PLN 25.6 million. The credit facility is partly secured with a bank guarantee of PLN 12.8 million, valid until 28 February 2023, issued by Bank Gospodarstwa Krajowego based on a line of guarantee agreement with PLG-FGP Liquidity Guarantee Fund under the Polish government's Anti-Crisis Shield program. The guarantee secures 80% of the loan amount.

As described in Note 4.1, there is a risk of early repayment required that stems from the agreement itself which allows the Bank to terminate the agreement in the event of a material deterioration of the borrower's position or a loss of its creditworthiness, which the bank could recognize in the case of the Company's situation. Furthermore, in the event of any additional debt finance taken out by the Company the credit facility agreement requires that the bank be provided with the same security as the one given to the party providing such debt finance, and in certain transactions towards the potential financing which are currently being considered this could be impossible. Due to the uncertainty surrounding the timeframe and amounts of the future financing, the Group is negotiating with the bank options and conditions for deferred repayment without termination of the credit facility agreement and premature triggering of the due date.

## 22. Trade and other liabilities, accruals and deferred income

	<b>31.12.2021</b>	<b>31.12.2020</b>
Trade liabilities to other entities	5 776	3 445
Salaries and wages payable	10 873	8 440
Budgetary liabilities	1 677	1 535
Other liabilities	90	168
	<b>18 416</b>	<b>13 588</b>
Income tax liabilities	113	40

## Prepayments and deferred expenses

	<b>31.12.2021</b>	<b>31.12.2020</b>
Subsidies	3 440	1 593
Medicare Advance Payment	5 113	10 323
Other	3 673	2 809
	<b>12 226</b>	<b>14 725</b>
of which long-term	3 227	1 279
of which short-term	8 999	13 446

In the first half of 2020, to support Medi-Lynx's current liquidity, Medicare (US public insurer) paid out USD 2.7 million (PLN 10.7 million) as an advance payment on account of the services. This amount was deducted from amounts due for tests which were provided to Medicare, based on an arranged repayment timetable, at a specified percentage rate of Medicare payments that are due to Medi-Lynx over a period of 29 months effective from April 3, 2021. If there is any outstanding balance after that date, it will matured and subject to interest at 4 % per annum.

Accruals also include the value of subsidies received by the Group from the European Union funds for its development work. The subsidies and the corresponding values are further discussed in Note 15. Other accruals consist primarily of Medi-Lynx

reconciliations that are related to incurred but not yet invoiced expenses for purchased services and goods (including monitoring services)

### 23. Other financial liabilities

	<b>31.12.2021</b>	<b>31.12.2020</b>
Liabilities arising from acquisition of shares in Medi-Lynx	8 404	9 881
Finance lease liabilities	10 388	14 445
<b>Financial liabilities</b>	<b>18 792</b>	<b>24 326</b>
of which long-term	10 784	17 182
of which short-term	8 008	7 144

	<b>Liabilities arising from acquisition of shares in Medi-Lynx</b>	<b>Finance lease liabilities</b>	<b>Total</b>
<b>Value as of 1 January 2021</b>	<b>9 881</b>	<b>14 445</b>	<b>24 326</b>
Accrued interest for the year 2021	353	330	683
Repayment of leasing liabilities	-	(5 823)	(5 823)
Repayment of liabilities	(2 651)	-	(2 651)
Other	821	1437	2 258
<b>Value as of 31 December 2021</b>	<b>8 404</b>	<b>10 489</b>	<b>18 792</b>

#### Liabilities arising from acquisition of shares in Medi-Lynx

Other financial liabilities include a promissory note that is payable to the seller of the shares of Medi-Lynx Cardiac Monitoring, LLC, namely Medi-Lynx Monitoring. The outstanding balance as of December 31, 2021 is USD 2.1 million (PLN 8.4 million).

On December 31, 2020, Medicalgorithmics US Holding Corporation (through which the Company owned 75% interest in Medi-Lynx) entered into an agreement to acquire the remaining 25% stake in Medi-Lynx which had been previously outside of the Company's control. The seller of those shares was Medi-Lynx Monitoring Inc., a company wholly owned by Mr. Andrew Bogdan. By negotiations the Parties determined the purchase price for the 25% interest in Medi-Lynx at USD 0.5 million (PLN 1,9 thousand). Part of the executed agreement is an understanding signed on December 24, 2020, which concerns the repayment of the current liability of Medicalgorithmics US Holding Corporation under which exists under the promissory note towards the Seller on account of the acquisition of the 75% interest in Medi-Lynx on March 30, 2016 – as of December 31, 2020 its value was approximately USD 2.0 million (PLN 7.5 million) plus accrued interest. During negotiations the parties agreed that the earlier promissory note liability together with the purchase price for the remaining shares would be paid by the Company in 48 monthly instalments. The liabilities bear interest at a fixed rate. In 2016, the Parent guaranteed an interest-bearing promissory note of its subsidiary, MDG HoldCo, which was issued to Medi-Lynx Monitoring, Inc. In addition, until the price for those shares is paid in full, MDG Holdco's shares in Medi-Lynx have been pledged in favor of Medi-Lynx Monitoring, Inc.

#### Lease liabilities corresponding to right-of-use assets recognised (IFRS 16)

As a result of IFRS 16, the Group (as a lessee) recognizes lease liabilities measured at the present value of the remaining lease payments, and right-of-use assets measured at an amount equal to the lease liabilities (discussed further in Note 26).

### 24. Financial risk management

The Capital Group is exposed to the following risks that stem from the use of financial instruments:

- credit risk
- liquidity risk
- market risk

The Parent's Management Board is responsible for establishing and overseeing the Group's risk management.

The risk management policies are designed to identify and analyze risks to which the Group is exposed, set appropriate limits and controls, and to monitor risks and the extent to which their limits are matched. The risk management policies and systems are regularly reviewed in order to update them for any changes in market conditions and changes in the Group's operations.

Through appropriate training as well as adopted management standards and procedures, the Group aims at building an activating and nurturing environment of control in which all employees understand their roles and responsibilities.

This note presents risks classified as financial risks. An analysis of other risk factors is presented in the Management Report.

#### **24.1. Credit risk**

Credit risk is the risk of the Group incurring a financial loss if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations. Credit risk is primarily related to accounts receivable, lending and investment certificates.

The Group's exposure to credit risk is mainly due to the individual characteristics of each customer. The five largest counterparties together generated approximately 79% of the Group's sales revenue in 2021. As of December 31, 2021, receivables from the five largest counterparties were approximately 84% of total trade receivables.

The Group's proceeds in fact come from insurers (mainly) who reimburse medical services supplied through PocketECG devices. Recipients of such services provided by the Group are primarily hospitals, hospital network, outpatient clinics, physicians and their groups. In connection with the transition to the "in-network" model and signing insurer contracts, the Group has reduced its credit risk because generally this model provides for better collection of amounts due.

The carrying amounts of financial assets represent the maximum exposure to credit risk. The maximum exposure to credit risk at the end of the reporting period is as follows:

	<b>31.12.2021</b>	<b>31.12.2020</b>
Loans and receivables	23 186	22 309
Cash and cash equivalents	11 667	16 197
	<b>34 853</b>	<b>38 506</b>

The maximum exposure to credit risk of trade receivables at the end of the reporting period, by geographical region and by customer type, is as follows:

	<b>31.12.2021</b>	<b>31.12.2020</b>
Poland	59	244
United States of America	16 946	14 478
Other regions	2 233	1 439
	<b>19 238</b>	<b>16 161</b>
Institutional clients	19 238	16 161

In USA, there occurs concentration of receivables because Medi-Lynx operates there and this entity is a significant revenue generating center in the group.

#### **24.2. Liquidity risk**

Liquidity risk is the risk that the Group will face difficulties in meeting its obligations that are associated with financial liabilities to be settled by outflow of cash or other financial assets.

Liquidity risk arising from uncertainty whether financing will be obtained is currently the key area of uncertainty that affects the Management Board's going concern assumption, in the context of the significant and material uncertainty surrounding the Group's ability to continue as a going concern in the next 12 months after the balance sheet date (for more details see Note 4.1).

The Group's liquidity management involves ensuring, to the greatest extent possible, that the Group always has sufficient liquidity to meet its outstanding liabilities, both under normal and emergency circumstances, without incurring unacceptable losses or undermining its own reputation.

<b>31.12.2021</b>	<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>Contractual cash flows</b>	<b>Less than 12 months</b>	<b>More than 12 months</b>
Credit card debt	40	40	40	-
Liabilities in respect of credits and loans	1 482	1 482	1 480	2
Loan PPP received under "Cares Act"	8 120	8 120	-	8 120
Trade and other liabilities	18 529	18 529	18 529	-
Other financial liabilities	18 792	19 621	8 511	11 110
	<b>46 963</b>	<b>47 792</b>	<b>28 560</b>	<b>19 232</b>

<b>31.12.2020</b>	<b>Carrying amount</b>	<b>Contractual cash flows</b>	<b>Less than 12 months</b>	<b>More than 12 months</b>
Credit card debt	27	27	27	-
Liabilities in respect of credits and loans	3 020	3 020	2 901	119
Trade and other liabilities	12 009	12 009	-	12 009
Other financial liabilities	24 326	24 326	7 143	17 182
	<b>53 011</b>	<b>53 011</b>	<b>23 700</b>	<b>29 310</b>

As further described in Note 4.1, according to the current assumptions the Group's cash requirement fits in the range of USD 4 - 6 million. As announced by the Issuer in Current Report 21/2022 of April 20, 2022, based on the conservative assumptions of the Management Board, the current cash position indicates the need to procure additional financing over an approximate horizon of two months, either in the form of debt finance or via sale of certain assets.

#### 24.3. Market risk

Market risk is the risk that changes in market prices, for example foreign exchange rates and interest rates, will affect the Group's results or the value of financial instruments held. The objective of market risk management is to maintain and control the Group's exposure to market risk within assumed parameters, while seeking to optimize the rate of return.

In order to manage market risk, the Group may buy / sell derivative instruments and assume certain financial liabilities. All transactions take place within the policies established by the Parent's Management Board.

#### Currency risk

The majority of the Group's transactions are carried out in USD. The Group's currency risk is related to the presentation currency of this report (PLN) that is different from the functional currencies of certain Group companies (Medi-Lynx, MDG HoldCo, MDG India).

The following table shows the sensitivity of comprehensive income to reasonably possible changes in foreign currency exchange rates, assuming other factors remain constant. The amounts presented below represent the change in value of the balance sheet's foreign currency differences from conversion, as of December 31, 2021, assuming a 5% change in the exchange rate of certain currencies as of December 31, 2021.

Impact of financial instruments on total comprehensive income (on account of translation of operations with functional currency other than PLN)	Increase of the Total exchange rate impact	Decrease of the Total exchange rate impact
PLN - USD	+5% 2 179	-5% (2 179)

At the balance sheet date, the Parent had a loan (in USD) lent to a consolidated foreign entity (MDG HoldCo). Under IAS 21, this monetary item is part of its net investment in that foreign entity. In the consolidated financial statements, foreign exchange differences on such loans (recognized in profit or loss in its separate financial statements) are recognized in other comprehensive income. An increase/decrease of 5% in the PLN/USD exchange rate would result in an increase/decrease of PLN 2,179/(2,179) thousand in the foreign exchange differences on intra-group loans which are part of the net investment in the subsidiary presented in *foreign currency differences* in the balance sheet. The following table presents foreign exchange differences recognized in equity in the consolidated financial statements.

<b>Foreign exchange differences</b>	<b>31.12.2021</b>
Exchange differences on translating foreign operations	(1 019)
Exchange differences on intercompany loans constituting a part of net investments in subsidiaries	5 606
Deferred tax on valuation of exchange differences on loans	(1 065)
	<b>3 521</b>

#### Interest rate risk

At the end of the reporting period, the structure of floating rate financial instruments (interest bearing) was as follows:

	<b>31.12.2021</b>	<b>31.12.2020</b>
Financial liabilities	1 523	3 048
	<b>1 523</b>	<b>3 048</b>

#### Sensitivity analysis of cash flows of financial instruments with floating interest rates

A 100 base point change of an interest rate would increase (decrease) equity and pre-tax earnings by the corresponding amounts shown below. The following analysis is based on the assumption that other variables, like exchange rates in particular, will remain constant.

Effect in PLN '000	<b>Profit or loss for current period</b>		<b>Equity</b>	
	Increase by 100 bps	Decrease by 100 bps	Increase by 100 bps	Decrease by 100 bps
<b>31.12.2021</b>				
Floating-rate financial instruments	(178)	178	(178)	178
<b>Sensitivity of cash flows (net)</b>	<b>(178)</b>	<b>178</b>	<b>(178)</b>	<b>178</b>
<b>31.12.2020</b>				
Floating-rate financial instruments	(109)	109	(109)	109
<b>Sensitivity of cash flows (net)</b>	<b>(109)</b>	<b>109</b>	<b>(109)</b>	<b>109</b>

#### Comparison of fair values with carrying amounts

The following table compares fair values of financial assets / liabilities to those recognized in the consolidated statement of financial position:

	<b>Category according to IFRS</b>	<b>31.12.2021</b>		<b>31.12.2020</b>	
		Carrying amount	Fair value	Carrying amount	Fair value
Trade and other receivables	Financial assets at amortized cost	23 186	23 186	22 309	22 309
Cash and cash equivalents	Financial assets at amortized cost	11 667	11 667	16 197	16 197
Trade and other liabilities	Other financial liabilities	18 416	18 416	13 588	13 588
Credits and loans	Other financial liabilities	9 643	9 643	15 056	15 056
Other financial liabilities	Other financial liabilities	18 792	18 792	24 326	24 326

## 25. Business risk

Business risk is associated with the Group's business activity and means the risk of incurring losses due to adverse changes in its business environment, regardless of the other risks and uncertainties described in Note 4.1. Over 88% of the Group's consolidated revenue is generated from diagnostic services that are provided to US patients, therefore making the Group exposed to certain risks that arise from the specificity of the local medical services market in USA. The key business risks include:

- possible changes in rates of reimbursement for tests, and in payments recoverable from private and public insurers. If one of the key insurers were to decide to discontinue reimbursing a given medical procedure that the Group supports, or to significantly reduce the rates at which the insurer pays back, this change could have a noticeable adverse effect on the Group's operating result. In addition, market player consolidation ongoing on the private insurer market and the resulting bargaining power of insurers that has been growing may also lead to lower rates of reimbursement than before. Actions taken by the Group in the last year, namely switching from the "out-of-network" model to the "in-network" model, and the contracts signed with large insurers, to name a few, contribute further to reduction of this risk. However, a portion of the revenue generated by Medi-Lynx comes from partnerships with insurers with which the Group does not have contracts signed, hence making their test reimbursement rates non-secured based on any contract. A reduction in the test reimbursement rates that are realistically achievable may adversely affect the Group's revenue.
- changes in the range of services reimbursed by respective insurers - although Medi-Lynx provides medical services to a scattered group of recipients (across many different medical facilities, clinics and hospital networks), the number of payers (insurers) is limited. If one of the key insurers were to decide to stop reimbursing a given medical procedure that is serviced by Medi-Lynx, this change could have a noticeable adverse effect on the Group's operating result.
- changes in the structure of tests prescribed by physicians - Medi-Lynx offers different types of tests based on the PocketECG system. The Group has no influence on the choice of the tests actually performed, however in the case of adverse changes, such as lower quantity of the high-payment tests but more tests with lowest reimbursement, the average rate per test will drop, thus making the Group's revenue lower. As the US healthcare market is dynamically developing, changes in physician preferences regarding diagnostic methods could significantly impact the Group's revenue.

## 26. Capital management

There were no changes in the Group's approach to capital management during the year. The Group is not subject to capital requirements that would be set externally. It is the policy of the Parent's Management Board to rebuild and maintain a strong capital base in order to secure the trust of shareholders, investors and business partners, as well as to ensure future business growth. The Management Board seeks to maintain a balance between the higher rate of return achievable with higher debt levels and the benefits and security achieved based on solid capital.

At the end of the reporting period, the Group's debt to adjusted capital ratio was as follows:

Item	31.12.2021	31.12.2020
Interest-bearing credits loans and bonds	18 046	24 937
Trade and other liabilities	18 416	13 588
Finance lease liabilities*	10 388	14 445
Less cash and cash equivalents	(11 667)	(16 197)
<b>Net debt</b>	<b>35 183</b>	<b>36 773</b>
<b>Equity</b>	<b>47 385</b>	<b>207 355</b>
<b>Equity and net debt</b>	<b>82 568</b>	<b>244 128</b>
<b>Leverage ratio</b>	<b>42,6%</b>	<b>15,1%</b>

## 27. Leases

The Group has identified two major categories of leases:

- real properties: offices (the Warsaw office and the manufacturing plant in Gdańsk, Poland; Medi-Lynx offices in Plano, Texas, and in San Francisco, USA);

- other leases.

As a result of IFRS 16, the Group (as a lessee) recognizes lease liabilities measured at the present value of the remaining lease payments, and right-of-use assets measured at an amount equal to the lease liabilities. After the initial recognition, assets are measured based on the cost model (i.e. initial value less depreciation). Interest on lease liabilities is recognized in profit or loss, except when the interest qualifies for capitalization in the carrying amount of the asset under construction that is financed by such liability. Finance costs for finance leases are disclosed in Note 12 to these financial statements.

In October 2020, the European Commission adopted Amendment to IFRS 16 *Leases*: "Covid-19-Related Rent Concessions", which introduced a simplification in IFRS 16 - lease modifications do not need to be recognized when there are, for example, changes in payments related to COVID-19 pandemic. The Group's leases were not subject to modifications following the impact of COVID-19 pandemic.

#### **Right-of-use by category of leases**

The Group includes right-of-use assets within the same reporting line under which the assets would be presented if they were owned by the lessee. This means that ROU assets are presented in the *non-current tangible assets (PP&E)* item. The following is a ROU breakdown by category of leases:

	<b>Net value as of 1 January 2021</b>	<b>Increase for 2021</b>	<b>Depreciation for 2021</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Net value as of 31 Decemeber 2021</b>
Real property	13 114	513	(4 993)	844	9 479
	<b>13 114</b>	<b>513</b>	<b>(4 993)</b>	<b>844</b>	<b>9 479</b>

	<b>Net value as of 1 January 2020</b>	<b>Depreciation for 2020</b>	<b>Other</b>	<b>Net value as of 31 Decemeber 2020</b>
Real property	18 043	(4 676)	(253)	13 114
Vehicles	27	(16)	(11)	-
	<b>18 070</b>	<b>(4 692)</b>	<b>(264)</b>	<b>13 114</b>

ROUs are amortized over the period of the lease. ROUs fully amortized in 2021 amounted to PLN 4,993 thousand.

#### **Liabilities under leases of recognized ROU**

Lease liabilities are presented in *Other financial liabilities* (short-term and long-term, respectively). The value of lease liabilities is disclosed in Note 23 to these financial statements.

#### **Future non-discounted cash outflows included in the measurement of lease liabilities**

	<b>31.12.2021</b>	<b>31.12.2020</b>
up to 1 year	5 369	5 465
1–5 years	4 903	9 818
more than 5 years	-	-
	<b>10 272</b>	<b>15 283</b>

#### **Costs and payments not included in the measurement of lease liabilities**

	<b>01.01.2021- 31.12.2021</b>	<b>01.01.2020- 31.12.2020</b>
Costs related to short-term leases	-	-
Costs related to leases of low value assets	155	132
Variable lease payments	-	-
	<b>155</b>	<b>132</b>

## 28. Contingent liabilities

The Parent is a party to EU agreements for joint financing of investment projects that are aimed at development of its products and services. If the conditions of a development work project are not met, there may occur a risk that the subsidies will need to be returned. Subsidies received are secured by promissory notes. As of the balance sheet date, the risk described above was assessed as doubtful. The Parent is implementing the development work timely as scheduled.

On July 16, 2018, Medicalgorithms S.A. issued an irrevocable and unconditional bank guarantee to secure PLN 404 thousand of the Company's liabilities under a commercial lease of premises at Al. Jerozolimskie 81 in Warsaw, Poland. The beneficiary under this guarantee is Central Tower 81 Sp. z o.o. (as lessor). The guarantee remains valid from the date of its issue to August 30, 2024.

On December 4, 2020, Medicalgorithms S.A. activated an overdraft with Bank Millennium S.A. for PLN 16.0 million. According to the credit facility agreement, the overdraft will be gradually reduced over a period of 24 months. The interest rate will be a sum of WIBOR 1M reference rate and the bank's mark-up. As of the balance sheet date, the available credit line was PLN 9.4 million (April 30, 2022: PLN 6.0 million), including consumed PLN 1.4 million as of December 31, 2021 and PLN 4.7 million as of April 25, 2022. According to the credit facility agreement, the limit will be gradually reduced at a rate of PLN 860 thousand per month until the end of November 2022. According to the credit facility agreement, the limit will be gradually reduced at a rate of PLN 860 thousand per month until the end of November 2022. In connection with the credit facility, a collateral was established – a deed of the Company's submission to statutory enforcement of debts in favor of the bank (according to Article 777 §1.5 of the Polish Civil Procedure Code), against all of the Company's assets, to secure its obligation to repay any and all monetary claims to the Bank as it may seek under the credit facility up to PLN 25.6 million. The credit facility is partly secured with a bank guarantee of PLN 12.8 million, valid until 28 February 2023, issued by Bank Gospodarstwa Krajowego based on a line of guarantee agreement with PLG-FGP Liquidity Guarantee Fund under the Polish government's Anti-Crisis Shield program. The guarantee secures 80% of the loan amount.

On January 21, 2021, Medi-Lynx was designated as one of the defending parties in a lawsuit pending in the Tennessee District Court, 13th Judicial Circuit, Cookeville, in connection with allegations of inadequate health care and monitoring of a patient's heart condition. After an initial review of the evidence in the case, the Management Board believes that Medi-Lynx exercised due diligence in its arrhythmia monitoring processes and, as such, there is little risk it would be forced to pay out damages. Additionally, Medi-Lynx is secured under an insurance policy that would cover potential damages, if any are awarded, up to USD 5 million. The value of claims sought has not been specified in the statement of claims and as the lawsuit is still in an early stage it is difficult to determine their precise value. According to a counsel representing Medi-Lynx, it is customary for such legal cases to exceed USD 1 million plus litigation costs around USD 150-175,000.

In February 2021, a lawsuit was filed in District Court in Collin County, Texas, alleging that Medi-Lynx failed to fully pay for goods and services provided to it. The damages claimed are USD 262.4 thousand plus unpaid interest and legal fees. The parties in action entered into a settlement under which Medi-Lynx will pay the plaintiff USD 100,000 over an eight-month period beginning March 2022.

In February 2022, a lawsuit was filed in the American Arbitration Association against Medicalgorithms S.A., Medi-Lynx Cardiac Monitoring LLC and Mr. Marek Dziubiński for USD 3.1 million in bonus and severance payments under a contract with Medi-Lynx Cardiac Monitoring LLC, lodged by the former CEO of the Medi-Lynx Cardiac Monitoring LLC, Mr. Peter Pellerito.

On March 29, 2022, a statement was submitted by a law firm on behalf of MDG S.A. and Mr. Mark Dziubiński clarifying that these entities are not parties to the contract signed with Mr. Peter Pellerito and, as such, the arbitration clause incorporated in the contract between Mr. Pellerito and Medi-Lynx Cardiac Monitoring LLC does not apply to them. At the same time, in the statement Medicalgorithms S.A. refused to participate in the arbitration proceedings. The Management Board believes that the claims against MDG S.A. are groundless. Also, subsidiary Medi-Lynx recognized a provision of USD 1.5 million towards board's bonus payments. The remaining portion of the claim (USD 1.6 million) is, in the opinion of the Management Board and its law firms, not legitimate. Medi-Lynx is currently waiting for an arbitration date to be set.

In December 2020, a discrimination and harassment action was filed in California State Supreme Court by four Medi-Lynx employees. The Management Board believes that the allegations to be unfounded and therefore the risk of damages to be paid is low. Additionally, Medi-Lynx is secured under an insurance policy that would cover potential damages, should any be awarded, up to USD 5 million. The value of claims sought has not been specified in the statement of claims and as the lawsuit is still in an early stage it is difficult to determine their precise value.

Goods and service tax, corporate income tax, natural income tax, social insurance regulations are subject to frequent changes and therefore there is often lack of reference to stable regulations or legal precedence. Current regulations also contain unclear provisions resulting in different legal interpretation of tax regulations between state authorities themselves as well as between

state authorities and businesses. Tax settlements and others (i.e. customs duties or foreign currency settlements) may be inspected by state agencies authorized to charge significant penalties, and additional amounts liabilities determined during an inspection must be paid with interest. These factors cause the tax risk in Poland to be higher than in countries with a more developed tax system. Tax settlements may become subject to inspection by tax authorities within a period of five years. Accordingly, the amounts shown in the financial statements may change at a later date as a result of the final decision of the tax authorities. The Capital Group was subject to audits by the tax authorities. The authorities are entitled to audit ledgers and accounting records. At any time during five years of the year when a tax return form was filed, they can charge additional tax liabilities, including interest on tax defaults and other penalties.

As described in the 2018 consolidated financial statements of Medicalgorithms Capital Group, a tax audit by the Texas Comptroller of Public Accounts took place in 2018 resulting in a potential liability on the part of Medi-Lynx for sales and excise taxes related to the period of July 1, 2014 to December 31, 2017, in the amount of USD 2.1 million (amount includes accrued interest).

The Group received an opinion from its tax advisors that claimed presence of material misstatements in the authority's determinations of a significant portion of such tax liability (USD 1.7 million). Based on the opinion of its tax advisors, the Company's Management Board decided to recognize an expense in the 2018 financial result in the amount of the undisputed portion of the tax liability (USD 0.4 million). This liability was settled by Medi-Lynx in the third quarter of 2018. Due to major doubts as to the legitimacy of the authority's determinations, the Management Board decided to file a petition to reexamine the disputed part of the liability and has not opened a provision for this part (more details in Current Reports 30/2018 and 31/2018 of August 21, 2018).

According to Current Report 24/2021, in the second quarter of 2021, the proceedings before the Texas Comptroller have been concluded and the authority successfully defended its standpoint in the case. Following the adverse conclusion for the Company, Medi-Lynx exercised its right to appeal to a court in Travis County, Texas. This course of action is consistent with its tax advisor's opinion regarding the determinations of the Texas Comptroller. The court is going to examine the legitimacy of the authority's claims. The appeal is not expected to be heard until December 2022 at the earliest.

In the event of an adverse ruling for the Company, Medi-Lynx will be required to pay the disputed tax liability of approximately USD 1.7 million, with such amount relating only to the period audited by the authority, namely from July 1, 2014 to December 31, 2017. The next period (years 2018 - 2020) has not been audited yet.

In July 2021, Medi-Lynx received a notice from the Texas Comptroller that a USD 1.5 million lien had been established on its assets in order to protect the public interest of the State.

According to the Company's tax advisors, the likelihood that case will be won exceeds 50% and therefore, at this stage, the Company is not establishing a provision for the disputed sum, neither for the period already audited nor for the following years.

In the opinion of the Management Board, there were no other circumstances that could lead to material tax liabilities.

## 29. Contingent assets

Medi-Lynx applied for a partial tax refund of personal taxes paid under the Employee Retention Credit (ERC) program to U.S. Internal Revenue Service (IRS). According to AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING, INC. (ADP provides the payroll process support to Medi-Lynx), based on the new regulations of the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2021 and the American Rescue Plan Act, Medi-Lynx is eligible for such public aid with respect to quarters 1-3 of 2021. The Group has not verified this information through other third-party advisors other than ADP. ADP filed tax refund applications on behalf of Medi-Lynx for a total of USD 4.5 million.

Also, ADP informed Medi-Lynx that its eligibility for the tax refund and the actual amount are subject to IRS approval, and until then neither the refund nor its final amount is certain (ADP is aware of some refund applications having been rejected). Confirmation of the tax refund applications is expected within approximately two months of their submission. Additionally, according to ADP, a refund, if any, will be paid only within 9 months following the date of submission because of the high turnout of public aid applications pending with IRS. There is no formal procedure to make IRS expedite the processing of the tax refund application or the follow-up payment.

### **30. Transactions with executives**

During the reported period, the Parent's Management Board and Supervisory Board were awarded the following remuneration:

	<b>01.01.2021- 31.12.2021</b>	<b>01.01.2020- 31.12.2020</b>
Remuneration of the Management Board Members	5 144	3 397
Remuneration of the Supervisory Board	476	373

The reported period and the comparable figures include the basic remuneration and bonuses of members of the Parent's Management Board for their work and engagement in the executive bodies of subsidiary Medi-Lynx LLC (USA).

### **31. Employment structure**

	<b>31.12.2021</b>	<b>31.12.2020</b>
Number of employees (in FTEs)	329	334

As of the report date (28 April 2022), the Capital Group had 293 employees (in FTEs).

### **32. Information about significant legal proceedings**

In the reporting period, there were no proceedings pending before any court, arbitration authority or public administration that would concern amounts payable or receivable of the Group for a sum (individual or aggregate) of 10% of the Group's equity or more.

### **33. Information on the entity authorized to audit financial statements**

On May 18, 2021, the Parent's Supervisory Board selected Grant Thornton Polska Sp. z o.o. Sp.k., a limited partnership based in Poznań, Poland (ul. abpa Antoniego Baraniaka 88 E, 61-131 Poznań, National Court Register No. 407558, entered in the Commercial Register of District Court in Poznań-Nowe Miasto and Wilda), which is registered with the Polish Chamber of Statutory Auditors (KRBR) under number 4055, as the entity authorized to audit individual and consolidated financial statements of the Group for 2021 and 2022 as well as to review interim individual and consolidated financial statements of the Group for the first half of 2021 and 2022. The auditor's remuneration for auditing the 2021 individual / consolidated financial statements was PLN 217 thousand, and for the review of the interim individual / consolidated financial statements for the first half of 2021 was PLN 135 thousand.

### **34. Events after balance sheet date**

In February 2022, a lawsuit was filed in the American Arbitration Association against Medicalgorithms S.A., Medi-Lynx Cardiac Monitoring LLC and Mr. Marek Dziubiński for USD 3.1 million in bonus and severance payments under a contract with Medi-Lynx Cardiac Monitoring LLC, lodged by the former CEO of the Medi-Lynx Cardiac Monitoring LLC, Mr. Peter Pellerito.

On March 29, 2022, a statement was submitted by a law firm on behalf of MDG S.A. and Mr. Mark Dziubiński clarifying that these entities are not parties to the contract signed with Mr. Peter Pellerito and, as such, the arbitration clause incorporated in the contract between Mr. Pellerito and Medi-Lynx Cardiac Monitoring LLC does not apply to them. At the same time, in the statement Medicalgorithms S.A. refused to participate in the arbitration proceedings. The Management Board believes that the claims against MDG S.A. are groundless. Also, subsidiary Medi-Lynx recognized a provision of USD 1.5 million towards board's bonus payments. The remaining portion of the claim (USD 1.6 million) is, in the opinion of the Management Board and its law firms, not legitimate. Medi-Lynx is currently waiting for an arbitration date to be set.

In addition, in April 2022, Medi-Lynx applied for a partial tax refund of personal taxes paid under the Employee Retention Credit (ERC) program to U.S. Internal Revenue Service (IRS). According to AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING, INC. (ADP provides the payroll process support to Medi-Lynx), based on the new regulations of the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2021 and the American Rescue Plan Act, Medi-Lynx is eligible for such public aid with respect to quarters 1-3 of 2021. The Group has not verified this information through other third-party advisors other than ADP. ADP filed tax refund applications on behalf of Medi-Lynx for a total of USD 4.5 million.

Also, ADP informed Medi-Lynx that its eligibility for the tax refund and the actual amount are subject to IRS approval, and until then neither the refund nor its final amount is certain (ADP is aware of some refund applications having been rejected).

Confirmation of the tax refund applications is expected within approximately two months of their submission. Additionally, according to ADP, a refund, if any, will be paid only within 9 months following the date of submission because of the high

turnout of public aid applications pending with IRS. There is no formal procedure to make IRS expedite the processing of the tax refund application or the resulting payment.

On March 26, 2022, the Company was informed that Mr. Grzegorz Janas resigned from his position in the Supervisory Board, effective from April 30, 2022. Mr. Grzegorz Janas indicated personal reasons behind his resignation.

There were no post-balance sheet events other than those disclosed in these financial statements that would need to be disclosed or otherwise included in these financial statements.

*This report was approved for publication on 28 April 2022.*

---

Maciej Gamrot  
Chief Financial Officer

---

Jarosław Jerzakowski  
Member of the Management Board

Warsaw, 28 April 2022



**DIRECTORS' REPORT  
ON THE OPERATIONS OF  
THE MEDICALGORITHMICS CAPITAL  
GROUP  
AND  
MEDICALGORITHMICS S.A.**

I.	Overview of the Capital Group's operations .....	3
I. 1.	Business profile of the Group.....	3
I. 2.	Composition of the Capital Group.....	3
I. 3.	Strategy and business model .....	4
I. 4.	Segment information .....	5
I. 5.	Shareholding structure of the Parent Company .....	5
I. 6.	Dividend policy .....	6
I. 7.	Purchase of treasury shares .....	7
I. 8.	Management Board of the Parent Company .....	7
I. 9.	Supervisory Board of Medicalgorithms S.A. ....	8
I. 10.	Branches operated by the Parent Company .....	11
I. 11.	Headcount .....	11
I. 12.	Information on the agreement for the audit of the financial statements .....	11
I. 13.	Information on changes in the key rules of managing the Company and its Capital Group .....	12
II.	Development factors and summary of significant events related to 2021 operations .....	12
III.	Commentary on results and Group's assets and financial position.....	15
III. 1.	Commentary on results .....	15
III. 2.	Capital Group's asset and financial position .....	21
III. 3.	Financial resources and financial assets.....	22
IV.	Discussion of the Company's performance and the Company's asset and financial position.....	24
IV. 1.	Discussion of the Company's performance.....	24
IV. 2.	Company's asset and financial position .....	28
IV. 3.	Cash and financial assets.....	29
V.	Other material information on operations of the Issuer and the Capital Group.....	31
V. 1.	Ongoing research and development projects.....	31
V. 2.	Other investments in Poland and abroad .....	32
V. 3.	Factors and events, especially non-recurring ones, with material bearing on financial performance.....	32
V. 4.	Material court, arbitration and administrative proceedings .....	32
V. 5.	Related party transactions .....	32
V. 6.	The Management Board's position regarding the possibility of achieving forecasts .....	32
V. 7.	Factors in the Issuer's opinion that will affect its results in the next year or later .....	32
V. 8.	Prospects for the development of the Capital Group's operations in the upcoming year .....	35
V. 9.	Assessment of the feasibility of investment plans .....	35
V. 10.	Supply sources and target markets .....	35
V. 11.	Other agreements significant to Group's operations .....	35
V. 12.	Liabilities towards pensions and similar benefits.....	35
VI.	Description of material risk factors and risk management methods.....	36
VII.	Statement of compliance with corporate governance standards .....	40
VII. 1.	Principles of corporate governance applied by the Parent Company .....	40
VII. 2.	Summary of Group internal control and risk management systems in relation to separate and consolidated financial statements preparation.....	46
VII. 3.	Shareholders of the Parent Company and their rights .....	46
VII. 4.	General Meeting.....	47
VII. 5.	Management Board .....	47
VII. 6.	Supervisory Board .....	48
VII. 7.	Audit Committee .....	49
VIII.	Basic information about the Parent Company .....	51
IX.	Information about the operations of the Issuer .....	51
X.	Other statements and Information from Management Board .....	53

## I. Overview of the Capital Group's operations

### I. 1. Business profile of the Group

The Medicalgorithmics Group operates in the field of advanced telemedicine technologies. The Group is a provider of cardiac diagnostic solutions, particularly in the field of ECG analysis.

The primary business areas of the Group are:

- ECG monitoring services;
- information technology services;
- scientific research and development;
- manufacturing electrical equipment for medicine.

The Group's services are available in several countries and continents of the world, including North America, Europe, Asia and Australia. Currently, the largest market is U.S.A.

The Group's main competitive advantages are:

- advanced technology in mobile cardiac telemetry;
- a flexible business model adapted to the intrinsic specificity of a given market;
- a team of high-level professionals in the area of IT systems, programming, medical devices, digital signal processing, and project management.

The Group's primary source of revenue is the sale of diagnostic services provided to patients in the United States. These services are provided using PocketECG, the Medicalgorithmics S.A.'s proprietary solution, used for remote monitoring of heart disorders. Among the available devices for monitoring heart work, the PocketECG system stands out by, among others, the longest time of home arrhythmia monitoring, remote online access to complete monitoring records and full statistical analysis of cardiac arrhythmias. In particular, the system serves to detect the following arrhythmias: asymptotic, rare and irregular arrhythmias, and atrial fibrillation leading to stroke.

The PocketECG system has been approved for trading in the United States by the U.S. Food and Drug Administration (FDA). The system also bears the CE mark indicating that the device complies with the requirements of the European Union directives.

In addition to cardiac telemetry, the Group's products and solutions are used in the cardiac safety industry, i.e. in clinical trials of drugs for cardiac safety. Moreover, the Group collaborates closely with cardiovascular diagnostic and monitoring centers.

### I. 2. Composition of the Capital Group

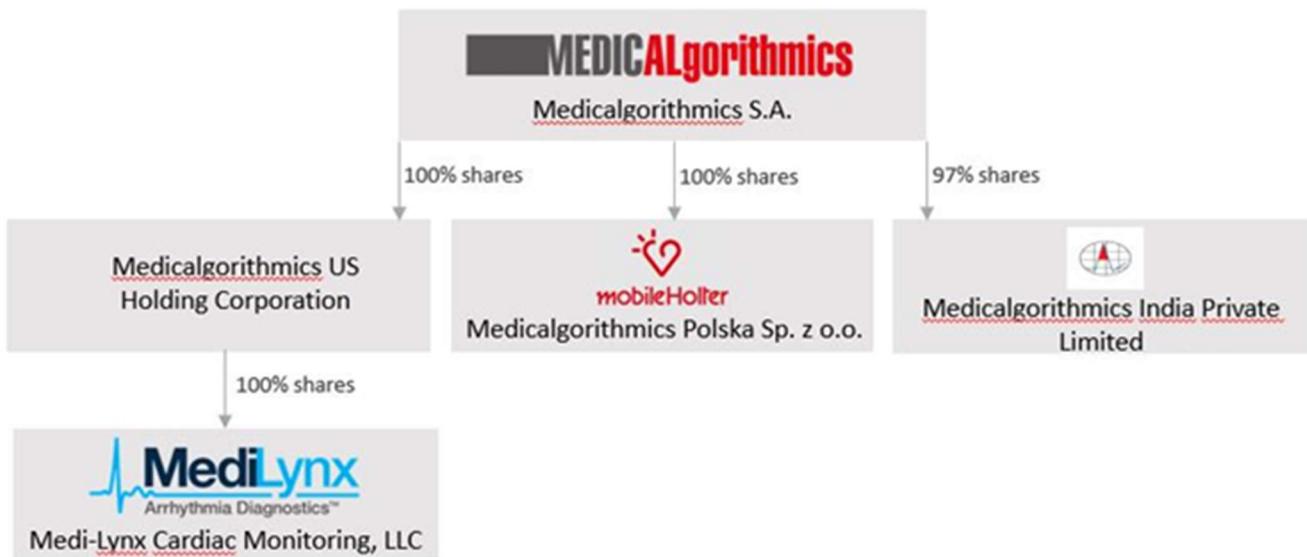
The Parent Company of the Group is Medicalgorithmics S.A. (the "Parent Company", "Company", "Issuer"), a joint-stock company registered in Poland, established in 2005. In 2011, the Company's shares made their debut on the NewConnect market, an alternative system of trading outside a regulated market operated by the Warsaw Stock Exchange. Since 3 February 2014 the shares of Medicalgorithmics S.A. have been listed on the regulated market of the Warsaw Stock Exchange.

The Medicalgorithmics Capital Group is composed of Medicalgorithmics S.A. and its subsidiaries. The Parent Company holds:

- 100% of the share capital of Medicalgorithmics US Holding Corporation ("MDG HoldCo") with its registered office in Wilmington, Delaware, USA;
- 100% of the share capital of Medicalgorithmics Polska Sp. z o.o. ("Medicalgorithmics Polska", "MDG Polska") with its registered office in Warsaw;
- 100% of shares in Medi-Lynx Cardiac Monitoring, LLC ("Medi-Lynx") with its registered office in Plano, Texas, USA, through MDG HoldCo;
- 97% of shares in Medicalgorithmics India Private Limited ("MDG India") with its registered office in Bangalore, India.

The financial statements of the Parent Company and all its subsidiaries were included in the consolidated financial statements using the full method.

The composition of the Medicalgorithmics Capital Group and its organizational and equity links as of 31 December 2021 are presented below:



### I. 3. Strategy and business model

In August 2021, a review of strategic options was initiated to identify potential directions for the Group's business and, consequently, to enable it to select the most favorable way towards its long-term goal which is to secure the best possible market position in the advanced cardiology technology sector as well as to maximize the value for the Company's shareholders and secure financing for the Group.

The Group's ability to achieve its strategic objectives is primarily conditioned by the circumstances described in Note 4.1 to the consolidated financial statements and Section II of the Management Report, namely the existence of significant uncertainty as to the Parent's and the Group's continuation as a going concern over the next 12 months from the balance sheet date. The key issue and uncertainty in the Group's ability to continue as a going concern is whether it will secure financing. As announced by the Issuer (Current Report 21/2022 of April 20, 2022), based on the conservative assumptions made by the Management Board, the current cash position implies the need for extra financing over an approximate horizon of two months, either in the form of debt financing or through sale of certain assets. Based on the current assumptions, the Group's cash demand fits in the range of USD 4 - 6 million.

The strategic goal of Medicalgorithmics Group is to become a leading provider of state-of-the-art technology solutions and services in the area of cardiac arrhythmia diagnostics in Americas, Asia, Europe and Australia. The Group focuses on growing organically and through acquisitions, maintaining its rapid growth rate and ensuring a high level of customer satisfaction thanks to flexibly customized product / service offering targeted at identified market niches.

The Group is working to strengthen its position in the U.S. medical services market, develop the scale of operations overseas, and continue territorial expansion towards new markets. In each new market, Medicalgorithmics establishes partnerships with one or more strategic partners (sales and operational processes) to minimize its own business costs and focus on technology support for the patient service processes and on development of cardiology solutions. In the U.S., the medium-term goal of business model transformation has been realized and contracts were signed with insurers covering over 90% of the insured population. The change of the model allows the Group to roll out its business growth strategy as well as improve the certainty and stability of its revenue.

The Group employs highly qualified employees and puts great emphasis that only products and services of the highest quality are offered. The Group's products are patented in the key markets and are regularly awarded necessary quality and safety certificates.

The Group is focused on developing devices and services in the field of cardiac diagnostics for both inpatient and remote use.

The core strategic plans include:

- to introduce new products;
- to bring innovation in medical diagnostics;
- to develop new generations of the PocketECG system;
- to launch new IT technologies (like PocketECG web client);
- to offer integration and programming services to healthcare partners.

The first market in which Medicalgorithms S.A. offered its product was Poland. Since 2010, the primary sales market for the Company has been the United States. The decision to expand into the U.S. was motivated by how open the U.S. market is to medical innovation and the high level of cardiac diagnostics reimbursement available there from private and public insurers, translating into the high value of the US telemedicine market and its good prospects towards dynamic growth. Initially, in the U.S. the PocketECG system was sold based on a subscription fee, in cooperation with two strategic partners that provide diagnostic services to hospitals, clinics, cardiology centers and other healthcare facilities. In March 2016, through a special purpose vehicle, Medicalgorithms S.A. acquired 75% of the interest in one of its business partners (Medi-Lynx). In December 2016, a customer base was acquired from another business partner. Thus, since 2017, Medi-Lynx has been the exclusive provider of PocketECG system services in the U.S.

The above acquisitions have led to creation of the Capital Group that merges both technology-oriented operations related to the development of innovative products as well as the service operations related to the supply of top-quality remote cardiac diagnostic services, with the use of its proprietary products. In the Group, the entity providing the above diagnostic services is Medi-Lynx, which has been in operation since the beginning of 2014.

Medi-Lynx provides diagnostic services to patients across more than 35 U.S. states and receives revenue from insurers of PocketECG users and patients. The services of Medi-Lynx can be divided into four main categories, namely Telemetry, Event Monitoring, Holter, and since 2020 Extended Holter, and all of them are billed based on medical procedure reimbursement codes (CPT). Based on the data collected with PocketECG, the ECG specialists employed by Medi-Lynx prepare comprehensive reports that are later used by physicians to diagnose heart disorders detected through ECG.

In manufacturing the PocketECG system, the Parent uses a number of suppliers of electronic components and subassemblies. Sources of supply are diversified and the Group constantly establishes new business relationships with other potential suppliers.

In addition to the cardiac telemetry, its products and solutions are used in clinical trials that assess cardiac safety. The Company also works closely with many cardiac diagnostics and vigilance centers.

In addition to its flagship system (PocketECG), the Company also develops other innovative cardiac monitoring solutions. The fourth quarter of 2020 saw the launch of the 4th generation of PocketECG which allows, among other functions, to connect via LTE. The company is also applying to certify a patch device for single-channel cardiac monitoring use. More information on current new products is presented in Section V.1 of this Report.

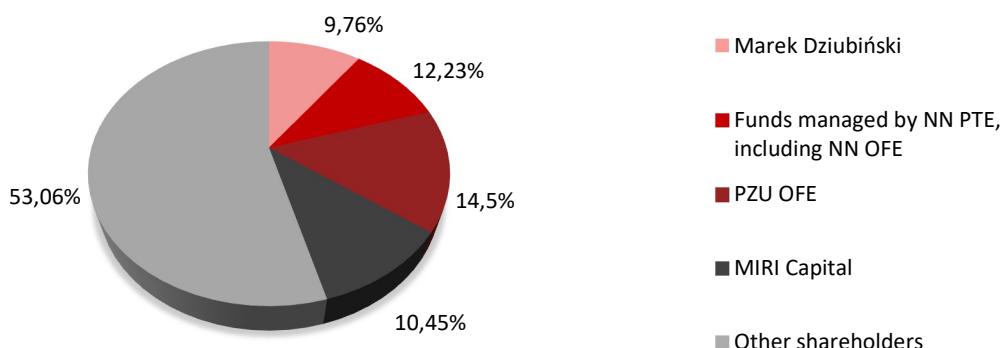
## I. 4. Segment information

The Capital Group operates mainly outside of Poland, particularly in the US. The operations are classified within a single segment, which includes both sales of diagnostic and IT services, and devices that are products related to the services offered.

## I. 5. Shareholding structure of the Parent Company

The following chart and table present the shareholders of Medicalgorithms S.A. holding 5% or more of total voting rights at the General Meeting as of the issue date of this report based on the Company's best knowledge, including changes in major holdings of shares after the issue of the previous quarterly report. The information contained in the table is based on notifications received from shareholders in accordance with Article 69 of the Act on Public Offering, Conditions Governing the Introduction of Financial Instruments to Organized Trading, and Public Companies.

**Chart 1. Shareholding structure of Medicalgorithms S.A.**



**Table 1. Shareholding structure of Medicalgorithms S.A.**

Shareholder	Number of shares	% of shares
Marek Dziubiński	485 556	9,76%
Fundusze zarządzane przez NN PTE, w tym NN OFE*	608 592	12,23%
PZU OFE	721 689	14,50%
MIRI Capital	520 238	10,45%
Other shareholders	2 640 310	53,06%
<b>Number of shares</b>	<b>4 976 385</b>	<b>100%</b>

\* based on the number of shares registered as a result of an increase in the equity on 15 December 2021.

As a result of the issue of series H shares, the total number of shares increased by 648 556 compared to the number of shares specified as of the date of publication of the annual report for 2020.

#### Agreements which may cause future changes in the percentages of shares held by the existing shareholders and bondholders

There are no agreements as a result of which there could be changes in the proportions of shares held by the existing shareholders and bondholders in the future.

### I. 6. Dividend policy

According to Article 395 of the Polish Commercial Companies Code ("Code"), the Annual General Meeting is the relevant corporate body that decides profit distribution (or how to cover losses) and dividend payments. It must be convened within 6 months of the end of a financial year. The Annual General Meeting of the Company determines through a resolution how to distribute profit for the last financial year, the amount of dividend, the dividend date, and the date for its payment, according to Article 348 § 3 of the Code. And according to Article 27 (3) of the Articles of Association, the Company's Management Board is authorized to make advances to shareholders on account of the planned dividend, upon prior approval of the Supervisory Board.

The terms and conditions for payment of a dividend which the Annual General Meeting decided are determined by the Management Board, in consultation with the Central Securities Depository of Poland (KDPW). A company whose shares are traded on a stock exchange must agree its dividend decisions with and notify about them the Warsaw Stock Exchange, according to procedures and rules described in the Detailed Exchange Trading Rules of the Warsaw Stock Exchange.

On May 29, 2017, the Management Board adopted Resolution 03/05/2017 recommending a dividend policy concerning profits achieved by the Company in 2016 and later years.

The Management Board wants to make dividend payments from profits earned by the Company in the financial years following 2016 at the maximum level of 50% of the consolidated net profit of Medicalgorithms Group attributable to shareholders of

its parent entity, based on the consolidated financial statements, with the remainder of the profit to be allocated to the supplementary capital.

The Management Board's final decision on profit distribution will be impacted from time to time by the Group's market, financial and liquidity position, any existing and future liabilities, and any related clauses preventing certain levels of indebtedness. If and when recommending dividend payments, the Management Board also takes into account the need to secure the capital as necessary for further development of the business.

The Management Board sets the dividend day based on which a list of dividend-entitled shareholders is composed and dividend payment dates are determined, as needed to ensure the efficient course of the dividend process.

The ultimate decision to pay the Company's net profit in subsequent financial years is made by the its Annual General Meeting.

#### **Distribution of 2020 net profit**

On May 6, 2021, the Management Board of Medicalgorithms S.A. adopted Resolution No. 2/2021 recommending the Annual General Meeting to allocate the entire net profit generated by the Company in financial year 2020 (PLN 21,205 thousand) to its capital reserves. The Management Board has considered the potential need for capital in the Group caused by the prolonged COVID-19 pandemic, which could have a temporary negative impact on the Group's financial result, as well as the potential need for capital stemming from the continuing technological development of products according to its medium- and long-term plans.

On June 15, 2021, having considered the Management Board's profit distribution recommendations, the Annual General Meeting decided to allocate the 2020 net profit of Medicalgorithms S.A. fully to the supplementary capital.

### **I. 7. Purchase of treasury shares**

In the reporting period, the Parent Company did not acquire any treasury shares.

### **I. 8. Management Board of the Parent Company**

As of the date of this report, the Management Board of Medicalgorithms S.A. consisted of the following members:

#### **Maciej Gamrot – Member of Management Board and Chief Financial Officer (since August 23, 2021)**

Maciej Gamrot is a graduate of University of Lodz, Business Administration Faculty. He has been certified by ACCA (UK Association of Chartered Certified Accountants) and is a Certified Internal Auditor (qualified by US Institute of Internal Auditors). His professional career started off in audit departments of PWC and EY. Maciej Gamrot held many managerial positions in finance and audit in the past years. During his 14 years at Agora Group S.A. he moved through various functions (inc. financial reporting manager, group internal audit manager and acting CFO). Maciej Gamrot was a member of the management board and CFO at Platige Image S.A., Audioteka S.A., Dobroplast Fabryka Okien Sp. z o.o. (after its acquisition by Arbonia A.G. Group). On August 23, 2021, Maciej Gamrot has been appointed the Member of the Management Board and CFO at Medicalgorithms S.A. and since November 2021 he has been serving as a non-executive director in the board of Medi-Lynx Cardiac Monitoring LLC.

#### **Jarosław Jerzakowski – Member of Management Board (since August 5, 2021)**

Jarosław Jerzakowski is a graduate of the Cracow University of Economics where he majored in Foreign Trade and International Business, and University of Mannheim where he completed the European Master of Business Sciences (EMBS) program with honors. Jarosław Jerzakowski has been professionally involved in foreign sales development and marketing since 2004. He held management positions at Konica Minolta Business Solutions and Adrem Software. Starting February 2013, he is responsible at Medicalgorithms S.A. for foreign business development (non-US). Jarosław Jerzakowski has built from the scratch and further developed the overseas sales of tele-cardiology services to a level of over 70,000 patients per year, across 17 countries of diverse healthcare systems. In 2018-2020 and since November 2021 he has been a non-executive director of board at Medi-Lynx Cardiac Monitoring LLC.

**Table 2. Management Board remuneration for 2021 (PLN '000)**

Person	Function held in the Issuer's governing bodies	Remuneration
<b>Maciej Gamrot</b>	Member of Management Board and Chief Financial Officer (since August 23, 2021)	143
<b>Jarosław Jerzakowski</b>	Member of Management Board (since August 5, 2021)	250
<b>Peter G. Pellerito</b>	Member of Management Board (until January 14, 2022)	4 170
<b>Marcin Gołębicki</b>	President of the Management Board (since June 16, 2021 until July 29, 2021)	109
<b>Maksymilian Sztandera</b>	Member of the Management Board, Chief Financial Officer (until August 23, 2021)	354
<b>Marek Dziubiński</b>	President of the Management Board (until 16 June, 2021)	118

Included in the reporting period is the base salary and accrued bonuses of the member of the Parent's Management Board who, during the reported period, performed work and held functions in managing bodies of Medi-Lynx LLC, the US subsidiary.

In February 2022, a lawsuit was filed in the American Arbitration Association's International Centre for Dispute Resolution against Medicalgorithms S.A., Medi-Lynx Cardiac Monitoring LLC and Mr. Marek Dziubiński for USD 3.1 million in bonus and severance payments under a contract with Medi-Lynx Cardiac Monitoring LLC, lodged by the former CEO of Medi-Lynx Cardiac Monitoring LLC, Mr. Peter Pellerito.

On March 29, 2022, a statement was submitted by a law firm on behalf of MDG S.A. and Mr. Mark Dziubiński clarifying that these entities are not parties to the contract signed with Mr. Peter Pellerito and, as such, the arbitration clause incorporated in the contract between Mr. Pellerito and Medi-Lynx Cardiac Monitoring LLC does not apply to them. At the same time, in the statement the company refused to voluntarily participate in the arbitration proceedings and argued that based on its registered office location (Poland) it is beyond the US jurisdiction. Hence, the Management Board believes that the claims against MDG S.A. are groundless. Also, subsidiary Medi-Lynx recognized a provision of USD 1.5 million towards board's bonus payments (the undisputable part). The remaining portion of the claim (USD 1.6 million) is, in the opinion of the Management Board and its law firms, not legitimate. Medi-Lynx is currently waiting for an arbitration date to be set.

There are no agreements between the Company and board members that would provide for compensation in the event of their resignation or dismissal.

## I. 9. Supervisory Board of Medicalgorithms S.A.

As of the date of this report, the Supervisory Board of Medicalgorithms S.A. consisted of the following members:

### **Marek Dziubiński - Chairman of Supervisory Board**

Graduate of the Interdepartmental Studies of Environmental Protection, University of Warsaw, with major in: Physics, Mathematics and Computer Science (2000), and doctoral studies at Gdańsk University of Technology, Multimedia Systems Faculty (2006). Since June 2005, Marek Dziubiński has been the President of Management Board and Chief Technology Officer of Medicalgorithms SA. His previous professional experience includes Aud-X Team, Waveformatic, and Houpert Digital Audio, as well as the Presto-Space project. Marek Dziubiński is a co-founder of Medicalgorithms S.A. and for many years has served as its President.

### **Michał Wnorowski - Vice Chairman of Supervisory Board, Chairman of Audit Committee**

Michał Wnorowski is a graduate of the Warsaw School of Economics and the Cracow University of Economics. Currently he is an independent supervisory board member in a number of listed companies: Medicalgorithms, Develia, Alumetal, Voxel, Arteria. Michał Wnorowski has been involved in the financial market since 1995. In 2012-2016, he was Chief Investment Officer in charge of Long-Term Shares Portfolio for PZU Group. Previously, he was a long-time manager of the analysis and corporate governance team at PZU Group. Michał Wnorowski is experienced in investment project management, market analysis, business analysis and valuation, and securities portfolio management. He has also dealt with corporate restructuring and corporate governance. Michał Wnorowski was a member of supervisory boards of: Robyg, Elektrobudowa, Travelplanet.pl, EMC Instytut Medyczny, Braster, Enter Air, Armatura Kraków, ARM Property.

**Anna Sobocka - Member of Supervisory Board, Member of Audit Committee**

Graduate of University of Lodz, foreign trade major. Anna Sobocka holds a postgraduate degree in personnel management psychology from University of Warsaw, and an International Executive MBA from IE Business School (Instituto de Empresa) in Madrid. She is a Certified Public Accountant, FCCA, Certified Internal Auditor (CIA), and Certified Fraud Examiner (CFE). As a finance professional Anna Sobocka combines strategic and tactical experience gained while being CFO for over 3 years and over 5 years as a private entrepreneur, with an in-depth understanding of multinational organizations from multiple sectors, topped with more than 15 years in audit and financial consulting at EY.

**Stanisław Borkowski - Member of Supervisory Board, Chairman of Nomination and Remuneration Committee**

Stanisław Borkowski is an executive MBA graduate of University of Quebec, Montreal / SGH - Master of Business Administration, and also University of Oslo (Norway) where he got his M.D. degree. He has extensive management and supervisory experience in the following sectors: insurance, banking, health care, biotechnology, finance, TFI, IT, new technologies, renewable energy, international expansion of products and services in various sectors and business models. Stanisław Borkowski was a member of many supervisory boards, including: UNUM Polska S.A., Polish-Canadian Chamber of Commerce, International Federation of Health Plans, Lady Sue Ryder Foundation of Warsaw, TFI Allianz Polska S.A.

**Martin Jasinski - Member of Supervisory Board, Member of Nomination and Remuneration Committee**

Martin Jasinski graduated from Columbia University in New York (USA) with MBA in Finance & General Management; from SUNY University at Buffalo (USA) with MA in Geographic Information Systems / Computer Science; and from University of Warsaw and Hunter College in New York (USA) with BA in Geography and Economics. Martin Jasinski is the founder of Cogito Capital Partners, a venture capital fund investing in Central European B2B technology companies with global expansion potential, concentrating on enterprise software, financial technology and digital health capabilities. Prior to founding Cogito Capital Partners he had led investments in Medic algorithms through a managed investment fund.

**Grzegorz Janas - Member of Supervisory Board**

Graduate of Maria Curie-Sklodowska University in Lublin, Law and Administration Faculty. Grzegorz Janas began his career in 1999 in banking and financial services, then after apprenticeship he worked for the judiciary (District Court in Nowy Dwor Mazowiecki, and then District Court in Warsaw). During his legal employment Grzegorz Janas was seconded to the Ministry of Treasury as the Minister's Counselor in charge the Privatization Control Team. In May 2016 Grzegorz Janas engaged with PZU Group where he held various positions, including President of Management Board in PZU Centrum Operacji S.A. He is also a member of the Supervisory Board of Polnord S.A. and Armatura Kraków S.A. During his career, Grzegorz Janas participated in many community organizations and took part in legislative work to change rules of access to certain legal professions and changed bankruptcy receiver regulations, court enforcement procedure regulations, bailiff regulations, the Civil Code and the Civil Procedure Code regulations. As a lawyer his area of specialty includes corporate, business and real estate law. Author of many publications on Polish corporate law, pledge register regulations, and freedom of business activity regulations.

**Andrzej Gładysz - Member of Supervisory Board, Member of Audit Committee**

One of the most experienced insurance market managers and a co-author of insurance regulations and the insurance supervision system in Poland, with 30 years of experience in insurance. In 1991, Andrzej Gładysz advanced his career from the Ministry of Finance and the State Insurance Supervisory Authority, through Commercial Union group entities (now Aviva), Prudential, to the PZU Group (the largest financial group in CEE). In 1996-1998, he was the Audit Manager at PUNU, and in 1998-2011 he held a number of positions in the Aviva group (CEO, company agent, member of management and supervisory boards). From 2011 to 2017, Andrzej Gładysz was a manager of the Prudential branch in Poland and the company agent for proxy Prudential Poland, and since 2017 he has been the legal office manager, a member of steering committees and supervisory board chairman for many companies of PZU Group. A Polish attorney licensed in 1997. Since 1998, Andrzej Gładysz has been an active member of the insurance self-governing body of the Polish Insurance Chamber where he contributes on a no-fee voluntary basis in addition to his regular job. In the Polish Insurance Chamber, Andrzej Gładysz was a community chairperson, member of several committees, teams and working groups in charge of Legal and Legislative, Intermediation, Good Practices Council, Bancassurance, etc. He is a co-author of the Chamber's new organization model and Code of Ethics and Good Practices. An active and effective insurance sector advocate during parliamentary and government works (for example, his activity has led to development of the latest regulations on personal data protection in insurance, on group insurance, and on anti-money laundering). A participant and a speaker at many conferences and workshops on the Polish and foreign financial markets, often representing Poland and the Polish insurance market. Winner of many awards and prizes in the area of insurance. Awarded the Bronze Cross of Merit of the Republic of Poland.

Audit Committee details are presented in Section VII.7 of this report.

The following table shows Parent shares held, directly or indirectly, by members of the Management Board or the Supervisory Board as of the date of the report, together with any changes since the publication of the previous quarterly report. The information is based on declarations received from members of the Management Board and the Supervisory Board, according to Article 160.1 of *Financial Instruments Trading Act*

**Table 3. Company shares held by members of the Parent Company's Management and Supervisory Boards**

Person	Function held in the Issuer's governing bodies	Number of directly held shares	Number of shares held indirectly <sup>1</sup>	Change in the period from 15 November 2021 to 28 April 2022
<b>Maciej Gamrot</b>	Member of Management Board and Chief Financial Officer	-	-	Unchanged
<b>Jarosław Jerzakowski</b>	Member of Management Board	-	-	Unchanged
<b>Peter G. Pellerito</b>	Member of Management Board	-	-	Unchanged
<b>Marek Dziubiński</b>	Chairman of Supervisory Board	485 556	-	+5 556
<b>Michał Wnorowski</b>	Vice Chairman of Supervisory Board	-	-	Unchanged
<b>Marek Tatar</b>	Member of Supervisory Board	-	-	Unchanged
<b>Anna Sobocka</b>	Member of Supervisory Board	-	-	Unchanged
<b>Stanisław Borkowski</b>	Member of Supervisory Board	-	-	Unchanged
<b>Brandon von Tobel</b>	Member of Supervisory Board	-	-	Unchanged
<b>Martin Jasinski</b>	Member of Supervisory Board	-	-	Unchanged
<b>Andrzej Gładysz</b>	Member of Supervisory Board	-	-	Unchanged
<b>Grzegorz Janas</b>	Member of Supervisory Board	-	-	Unchanged
<b>Werner Engelhardt</b>	Member of Supervisory Board	-	-	Unchanged

1) An indirect holding is when a person owns shares in an entity which directly holds shares in the Company; such ownership is not equivalent to having the status of the parent of the entity which directly holds shares in the Company.

**Table 3. Information on the remuneration Supervisory Board in 2021 (PLN '000)**

Person	Function held in the Issuer's governing bodies	Remuneration
<b>Marek Dziubiński</b>	Chairman of Supervisory Board	44
<b>Michał Wnorowski</b>	Vice Chairman of Supervisory Board, Chairman of the Audit Committee	98
<b>Marek Tatar</b>	Member of the Supervisory Board, Member of the Audit Committee (until October 25, 2021)	46
<b>Anna Sobocka</b>	Member of the Supervisory Board, Member of the Audit Committee	35
<b>Stanisław Borkowski</b>	Member of the Supervisory Board, Chairman of Nomination and Remuneration Committee	40
<b>Brandon von Tobel</b>	Member of the Supervisory Board, Member of Nomination and Remuneration Committee	37
<b>Martin Jasinski</b>	Member of the Supervisory Board, Member of Nomination and Remuneration Committee	35
<b>Andrzej Gładysz</b>	Member of the Supervisory Board, Member of the Audit Committee (since October 26, 2021)	12
<b>Grzegorz Janas</b>	Member of the Supervisory Board (since October 26, 2021)	9
<b>Werner Engelhardt</b>	Member of the Supervisory Board (since October 26, 2021)	9
<b>Artur Małek</b>	Member of the Supervisory Board, Chairman of the Audit Committee (until June 15, 2021)	33
<b>Krzysztof Urbanowicz</b>	Member of the Supervisory Board, Member of the Audit Committee (until June 15, 2021)	33
<b>Marcin Gołębicki</b>	Member of the Supervisory Board (until June 15, 2021)	22
<b>Mariusz Matuszewski</b>	Member of the Supervisory Board (until June 15, 2021)	23

In addition, Mr. Marcin Gołębicki received remuneration in the total amount of PLN 55 thousand for providing business development consulting services.

There are no agreements between the Company and Supervisory Board members that would provide for compensation in the event of their resignation or dismissal.

## I. 10. Branches operated by the Parent Company

Medicalgorithms S. A. has no formal branches. In 2021, however, it operated in two locations: at the Company's head office was in Warsaw and in the production plant in Gdansk.

*Table 5. Branches of the Company and their locations*

Name of the location	City	Address
Registered office – registered office of the Management Board	Warsaw	Al. Jerozolimskie 81, 02-001 Warszawa
Manufacturing plant	Gdansk	Ul. Marynarki Polskiej 100, 80-557 Gdansk

## I. 11. Headcount

Information on the number of employees is presented in the table below.

*Table 6. Headcount at the Parent Company and in the Capital Group*

Number of employees (in FTEs)	31.12.2021	31.12.2020
Medicalgorithms Capital Group	329	334
Medicalgorithms S.A.	110	103

As of this report date (28 April 2022), the Parent Company and Capital Group had, respectively, 108 and 293 employees (in FTEs).

## I. 12. Information on the agreement for the audit of the financial statements

On 18 May 2021, at a meeting of the Supervisory Board of the Company, Grant Thornton Polska Spółka z ograniczoną odpowiedzialnością Spółka Komandytowa with a registered office in Poznań, abpa Antoniego Baraniaka 88 E, 61-131 Poznań, entered in the Register of Entrepreneurs of the National Court Register under KRS and entered in the list of audit companies kept by the National Council of Statutory Auditors under No 4055, was appointed as the entity authorized to:

- a) Review the interim financial statements of Medicalgorithms S.A. for the reporting periods ended 30 June 2021 and 30 June 2022;
- b) Review the Capital Group's interim consolidated financial statements for the reporting periods ended 30 June 2021 and 30 June 2022;
- c) Audit the financial statements of Medicalgorithms S.A. for the financial years ended 31 December 2021 and 31 December 2022;
- d) Audit the Capital Group's consolidated financial statements for the financial years ended 31 December 2021 and 31 December 2022.

*Table 7. Remuneration of the entity authorized to audit and review financial statements (PLN '000)*

	01.01.2021 - 31.12.2021	01.01.2020 - 31.12.2020
Audit of the annual separate and consolidated financial statements	217	228
Review of the interim separate and consolidated financial statements	135	112

## I. 13. Information on changes in the key rules of managing the Company and its Capital Group

In the year ended 31 December 2021, there were no changes in the key rules of managing the Parent Company and the Capital Group. The Management Board of the Parent Company strives to harmonize the management principles in the Medicalgorithms Group companies by implementing appropriate procedures and standards of ownership control.

## II. Development factors and summary of significant events related to 2021 operations

In August 2021, a review of strategic options was initiated to identify potential directions for the Group's business and, consequently, to enable it to select the most favorable way towards its long-term goal which is to secure the best possible market position in the advanced cardiology technology sector as well as to maximize the value for the Company's shareholders.

In the context of the review, the Issuer's Management Board informed in Current Report 35/2021 that Medi-Lynx (major source of revenue within the Capital Group) continued the growth strategy by transforming the out-of-network model to one that involves long-term service contracts made directly with key private insurers (in-network). The Group assumes that this will ultimately provide access to new customers, providing an opportunity to increase the average test value, and consequently translate into a significant increase of profitability and sales volume. To date, Medi-Lynx has signed contracts with all top nationwide insurers in the U.S., ensuring 91% coverage of the U.S. population under the in-network model. This has improved the market position of Medi-Lynx on par with other market competitors in terms of access to the insured.

Another milestone achieved by Medi-Lynx in the U.S. is the readiness (since Q3 2021) for the rapid integration of PocketECG with hospitals' patient record systems (EHR) to allow access to extensive hospital systems (IDN - Integrated Delivery Networks) that represent the greatest business potential. This was accomplished by collaborating in and completing the PocketECG integration project with Redox - a market leader offering a middleware solution that works with all major hospital EHR systems in the US. In addition, Medi-Lynx implemented a number of process and system improvements to enable efficient exchange of medical information as well as billing with healthcare providers and insurers. The above can be observed in a more margin-oriented mix of services and significantly reduced operating costs, including US payroll. The next step is to increase the number of resellers and obtain certifications for and market the PatchECG (QPatch) device in the U.S., which will enable the Company to effectively attract new customers and increase sales, among other benefits.

Previous financial projections have assumed that the above changes, which are the basis for monetizing the ongoing business model transformation, would be financed from the cash flow generated by the increase in the number of tests performed. However, as the transition has taken longer than expected due to, among other factors, the impact of COVID-19 pandemic, the resulting volume of tests performed and, consequently, cash inflows were not at the assumed level and did not allow for the originally assumed improvement of operational profitability and liquidity of Medi-Lynx as well as the Group as a whole.

In connection with the above, the Management Board has taken steps aimed at acquiring further finance through for the Company to enable the continued implementation of its growth strategy as well as to secure the liquidity of the Group. A parallel review of strategic options that are available to the Company will be continued.

The actions taken resulted in the new issue of shares. On October 26, 2021, the Extraordinary General Meeting passed a resolution increasing the Company's share capital through issue of new ordinary bearer shares, series H. On November 15, 2021, the decision was made to launch a public offer by private placement. The book-building process was carried out from November 15 to November 24, 2021, and subscription agreements for Series H Shares were concluded by December 3, 2021. There were 648,556 series H stocks issued at the issue price of PLN 18.00 per share. The total issue value was PLN 11.7 million. The resulting capital increase was registered by the District Court of Warsaw, on December 15, 2021. The issue cost was PLN 615 thousand and was charged directly to the supplementary capital of Medicalgorithms S.A. The Company received the proceeds from the issue on December 16, 2021.

However, as the assumptions made to date regarding the planned quantity of tests to be performed in 2022 turned out to be overly optimistic, following a management change in the Issuer's subsidiary, Medi-Lynx (see Current Report 2/2022), the previous assumptions have been revised. Hence, expected cash inflows from the US market were revised, as well (Current Report 6/2022).

The revised expectations regarding the growth of revenues to be generated in the U.S., costs that are being incurred for equipment manufacturing and technology development, implied a need to find additional financing over an approximate horizon of a few months. Such need existed despite the new funds obtained from the H series issue.

Based on the current assumptions, the Group's cash demand fits in the range of USD 4 - 6 million (see Current Report 21/2022). Out of prudence, the Management Board is pursuing more finance. As announced by the Issuer in Current Report 21/2022 of April 20, 2022, based on the conservative assumptions of the Management Board, the current cash position indicates the need to procure additional financing over an approximate horizon of two months, either in the form of debt finance or via sale of certain assets.

As long as the financing is obtained (either debt finance or equity investment currently assumed at USD 4 - 6 million), the Company and the Group will be able to continue, subject to other financial assumptions, for at least 12 months after the balance sheet date. However, should the financing procured be lower than assumed, supplemental financing will be needed or certain assets of the Group urgently sold, including:

1. Sale of the entire Medi-Lynx LLC (ML) business.
2. Sale of all or some MDG assets, such as intellectual property rights.

In order to obtain the debt financing or sell the assets, as part of the review of its strategic options, the Management Board (assisted by the Supervisory Board) is carrying out the following activities:

1. The Management Board is in intensive discussions with advisors regarding bridge financing and the potential sale of the Group's assets. Agreements have been signed with two US advisors to find finance, with one of them also seeking an investor or sale of the Group's assets.
2. As of the date of these statements, the Group does not have detailed terms and conditions of a potential finance / asset sale transaction. The Company is currently holding talks with several parties, however these are not negotiations of the actual terms of such transaction. The Group has not received formal proposals yet. The Group has made business presentations and the analysis of potential transaction scenarios and transaction objects is pending. No binding or non-binding transaction documents have been signed. However, in order to enable the future transaction, in the event it will require a tight timetable and be justified in the context of the Company's plans and strategies related to its and the Group's current operational and financial position, the Management Board summoned the Extraordinary General Meeting for May 10, 2022. The agenda for the meeting included resolutions enabling the future transactions to proceed.

Considering the uncertainty related to the ability to secure financing, which is a key issue and area of uncertainty in the going concern ability of the Group, the Management Board prepared the 2021 financial statements on a going concern basis, taking into account the existence of significant uncertainty as to the Parent's and the Group's continuation as a going concern over the next 12 months counted from the balance sheet date.

There are also other issues and risks, as described further below, that have a material impact on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. However, it is the procurement of the financing on at least the assumed level or the sale of assets that creates the uncertainty on which depends the continuation of its business by the Company and MDG S.A. Capital Group.

Among the other issues and risks of material impact on the Company's and the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, there are:

1. The ability to achieve the assumed growth in revenues in the U.S., while maintaining the assumed level of the Group's operating expenses, including costs of equipment manufacturing and technology / sales development.
2. The ability (if needed) to enter into agreements changing the terms of repayment of debts, including a credit facility from Bank Millennium S.A., liabilities due to Medi-Lynx Monitoring, Inc. under the Medi-Lynx acquisition.
3. Public aid for Medi-Lynx which may be eligible for approximately USD 4.5 million in non-refundable funds.

As mentioned above, the Company's and the Group's ability to continue as a going concern is affected by the risk related to the achievement of the expected growth in revenues in the U.S., while maintaining the assumed level of the Group's operating expenses, including costs of equipment manufacturing and technology / sales development. When creating its financial plans and estimating its financing needs, the Group assumed various scenarios of, for example, sales growth and level of costs, therefore determining the necessary minimum finance in the range of approximately USD 4-6 million. To achieve its Medi-Lynx sales targets, the Group assumed a major (up to two times) increase of the sales team. Currently, facing the risk of insufficient financing, the Group has significantly limited such plans and it could have a negative impact on its ability to achieve the assumed sales targets. If unable to achieve the sales level assumed in its forecasts or should costs rise, the need for finance may be greater than originally assumed.

Another key issue for the Company's and Group's continuity of operations is its ability to timely repay the credit facility from Bank Millennium S.A., also taking into account the risk of required early repayment before the contracted maturity date. As of the balance sheet date, the available credit line was PLN 9.4 million (April 30, 2022: PLN 6.0 million), including consumed PLN 1.4 million as of December 31, 2021 and PLN 4.7 million as of April 25, 2022. According to the credit facility agreement, the limit will be gradually reduced at a rate of PLN 860 thousand per month until the end of November 2022. The risk of early repayment stems from the agreement itself which allows the Bank to terminate the agreement in the event of a material deterioration of the borrower's position or a loss of its creditworthiness, which the bank could recognize in the case of the Company's situation. Furthermore, in the event of any additional debt finance taken out by the Company the credit facility agreement requires that the bank be provided with the same security as the one given to the party providing such debt finance, and in certain transactions which are currently being considered this could be impossible. Due to the uncertainty surrounding the timeframe and amounts of the future financing, the Group is negotiating with the bank options and conditions for deferred repayment without termination of the credit facility agreement and premature triggering of the due date.

Discussions are being held with Mr. Andrew Bogdan regarding an extension of payment due dates in order to avoid official enforcement proceedings against Medi-Lynx assets should amounts due to Medi-Lynx Monitoring, Inc. (an entity controlled by Mr. Bogdan who disposed of his interest in Medi-Lynx Cardiac Monitoring, LLC to the Issuer's Group) for the acquisition of Medi-Lynx be late.

The outcome of these discussions with the bank and with Mr. Andrew Bogdan depends on, among other things, perspectives towards the procurement of the new financing or the closure of the asset sale transaction that would feed funds needed to repay the Bank and Medi-Lynx Monitoring, Inc.

In addition, in April 2022, Medi-Lynx applied for a partial tax refund of personal taxes paid under the Employee Retention Credit (ERC) program to U.S. Internal Revenue Service (IRS). According to AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING, INC. (ADP provides the payroll process support to Medi-Lynx), based on the new regulations of *Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2021* and *American Rescue Plan Act*, Medi-Lynx is eligible for such public aid with respect to quarters 1-3 of 2021. The Group has not verified this information through other third-party advisors other than ADP.

ADP filed tax refund applications on behalf of Medi-Lynx for a total of USD 4.5 million.

Also, ADP informed Medi-Lynx that its eligibility for the tax refund and the actual amount are subject to IRS approval, and until then neither the refund nor its final amount is certain (ADP is aware of some refund applications having been rejected). Confirmation of the tax refund applications is expected within approximately two months of their submission. Additionally, according to ADP, a refund, if any, will be paid only within 9 months following the date of submission because of the high turnout of public aid applications pending with IRS. There is no formal procedure for the IRS to expedite the processing of the tax refund application or the resulting payment.

Based on such assumptions, the Group's assets were tested for impairment as described in Note 4.7 "Asset impairment testing" of the consolidated financial statements in order to measure the Group's assets at net selling prices.

In summary, the Management Board informs that:

1. No decision has been made to liquidate the Company or declare its bankruptcy as the prerequisites justifying such decision have not been met. Therefore, it cannot be assumed as *certain* that the Group will fail to be a going concern.
2. However, there is significant uncertainty whether funds can be secured from:
  - a. future debt financing;
  - b. sale of Medi-Lynx assets;
  - c. sale of Medicalgorithms S.A. assets;
  - d. Public aid for Medi-Lynx.

### **Business development outside USA**

In 2021, the Parent achieved a satisfactory level of PocketECG system sales in non-US markets (OUS), selling over thousand new devices there. The placement and activation of new equipment in the overseas markets translated into a continued increase in sales revenue from non-U.S. partners by about 30% year on year. The largest non-US markets continue to be Canada, Denmark and Australia. Regardless of the pandemic and related restrictions that hinder access to hospitals, 2021 sales plans have been achieved. In the reporting period, there was also a higher number of patients screened with PocketECG in non-US markets, amounting to about 85,000. There was an increase of about 25% in the number of non-US patients tested throughout the year. At the end of the year, there were also 3,927 total active devices for which the Company charges monthly fees as its recurring revenue. This is 21% more active devices than in 2020.

At the same time, in 2021 the Company signed contracts with new strategic partners in Spain, Switzerland, Austria and Hungary, as well as in the very prospective Asian market (Philippines and Indonesia).

### **Marketing activities**

In 2021, the marketing strategy has been continued as adopted in 2020, however adjusted for the pandemic situation still pending. The main objective of the marketing efforts was to support sales and develop ways to reach target groups in such pandemic situation where access to healthcare services was difficult. These actions relied heavily on clinical marketing, traditional content marketing strategies, and inbound marketing. Throughout the year, promotional activities were carried out on social media platforms, with the main focus on LinkedIn.

By taking active measures in the area of clinical research, the Group took part in industry publications and signed a large clinical trial contract which involves the use of PocketECG technology for post-procedure patient monitoring. The Company also carried out other activities in order to establish its expert image in the community, with successful webinars for healthcare professionals.

### **Product development and R&D activities**

In 2021, the Company continued its research and development work. The product being developed is, among others, PatchECG, which is expected to launch in late 2022 or early 2023. The device is limited to one ECG channel and its functionality focuses on the ease of use, while providing good quantitative data over a period of 7-14 days.

The development work is underway also on the new software for PocketECG, called NextGen. The delivery of the next generation PocketECG software is expected to yield enhanced productivity in ECG analysis and boost further software development, and it will provide a basis for adding functionalities dedicated to other user groups in the future.

In 2021, efforts also continued on ECG TechBot, for which the Parent received funding from the Polish National Research and Development Center (NCBiR). It is software that uses a set of algorithms for automatic analysis and interpretation of ECG signal based on deep learning methods.

In addition to the products described above, ongoing work is in progress on further new functionalities for the current PocketECG system that will maintain its technological cutting edge ahead of competing solutions.

## **III. Commentary on results and Group's assets and financial position**

### **III. 1. Commentary on results**

In 2021, the Group continued to implement its strategy based on the innovative PocketECG system. The Group's consolidated revenues mainly include:

- revenue from medical services generated by Medi-Lynx, MDG Poland and MDG India;
- subscription revenue generated by Medicalgorithms S.A. from strategic partnerships, excluding Medi-Lynx and other subsidiaries;
- revenue from PocketECG device sales, excluding Medi-Lynx and other subsidiaries.

Medi-Lynx revenue depends on the number of diagnostic services performed in a given period and the official reimbursement rate for the underlying tests (in the case of "in-network" insurer contracts) or on the sum of average payments per procedure (in the case of insurers with which the Company does not have signed contracts – "out-of-network"). On the other hand, the Parent operates using a subscription model, namely it earns revenue from equipment sales and then from subscriptions of users who sue the equipment as well as the related software and server infrastructure.

**Table 8. Key items from the statement of comprehensive income for 2021 and 2020 and the change dynamics in the last financial year**

	<b>01.01.2021- 31.12.2021</b>	<b>01.01.2020- 31.12.2020</b>	<b>Change</b>	<b>Change %</b>
<b>Sales revenue</b>	120 563	111 734	8 829	8%
<b>Operating expenses</b>	(144 808)	(150 079)	5 271	4%
<b>Loss on sales</b>	(24 245)	(38 345)	14 100	37%
<b>Other operating revenues, net</b>	(142 466)	837	(143 303)	(17 120%)
<b>Operating loss</b>	(166 711)	(37 508)	(129 203)	(344%)
<b>Net finance income/ (costs)</b>	2 351	(2 442)	4 793	196%
<b>Loss before tax</b>	(164 360)	(39 950)	(124 410)	(311%)
<b>Net profit/ (loss), of which:</b>	<b>(183 565)</b>	<b>(27 676)</b>	<b>(155 889)</b>	<b>(563%)</b>
<b>Net profit attributable to Shareholders of the Parent Company</b>	(180 638)	(12 919)	(167 719)	(1 298%)
<b>Net profit/ (loss) attributable to non-controlling interests</b>	(0)	(14 757)	14 757	100%
<b>EBITDA</b>	(149 165)	(21 612)	(127 553)	(590%)

#### Revenue from sales

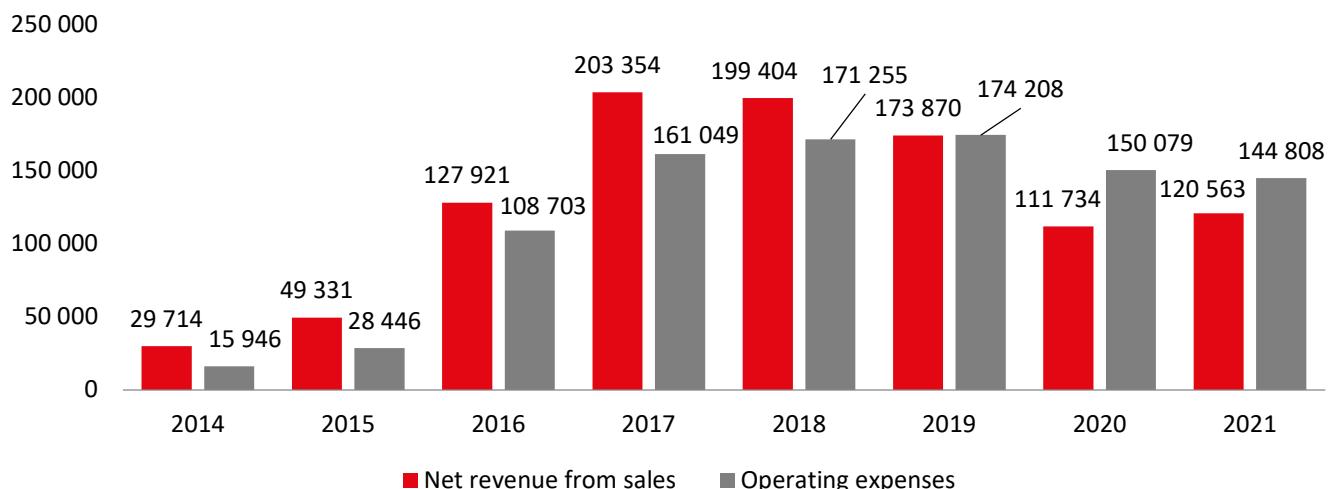
In 2021, the Group's revenue amounted to PLN 120.6 million and increased by 8% compared to 2020. The sum of revenue was impacted by an increase in the volume of services performed and sold by Medi-Lynx (+1.2% versus the comparable previous year), as well as a more favorable structure of tests performed as a result of an increase in sales of high-paying tests and a reduction in low-paying tests. Cumulatively from January to December 2021, there were 59,145 refund claims filed for MCT, Event Monitoring, Extended Holter services performed which was 18.3% more than 50,012 claims filed in the comparable period of 2020.

The positive impact was partially offset by a decline in average test prices, primarily due to the significantly advanced transformation of the business model under which long-term contracts are signed with insurers and for fixed test prices. According to previous assumptions, the business model change from "out-of-network" to "in-network" translates into lower test prices, but is expected to allow significant increase in test volume in the longer horizon.

At the same time, in the first half of this year, an additional provision was established for a part of receivables due from one of the major insurers with which the company had signed a contract (PLN -3.1 million). This adjustment is related to receivables for services that were rendered during the start-up period with this insurer. Talks and efforts are continuing in order to recover these receivables. Receivables from this insurer for services rendered after such start-up period are being repaid as assumed by the Group.

The combined impact of the factors described above translated into an increased nominal revenue of the Group (excluding the impact of USD/PLN exchange rate) – up by PLN 8.8 million compared to 2020. The falling average USD/PLN exchange rate caused the revenue to drop by PLN 0.8 million. An increase in revenue from unrelated parties was recorded by the Parent (PLN +2.8 million) as well as Medicalgorithms Polska Sp. z o.o. (PLN +0.5 million).

**Chart 2. Group sales revenues and operating expenses by year (PLN '000)**



In the reporting period, all of the Group's revenue came from sales of PocketECG system, including revenue from sales of services: PLN 118.7 million (PLN 108.5 million in the same period of 2020), i.e. nearly 98% of total revenue, and revenue from sales of equipment to unrelated parties: PLN 1.9 million (PLN 3.3 million in the comparative period). The great majority of revenue, just like in the previous year, was denominated in U.S. dollars

### Operating expenses

**Table 9. Group sales revenues and operating expenses by year (PLN '000)**

	01.01.2021- 31.12.2021	01.01.2020- 31.12.2020	Change	Change %
<b>Raw materials and consumables used</b>	(7 394)	(8 542)	1 148	13%
<b>Employee benefits</b>	(82 458)	(91 144)	8 686	10%
<b>Amortization and depreciation</b>	(17 546)	(15 896)	(1 650)	(10%)
<b>External services</b>	(33 163)	(30 629)	(2 534)	(8%)
<b>Other</b>	(4 247)	(3 868)	(379)	(10%)
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>(144 808)</b>	<b>(150 079)</b>	<b>5 271</b>	<b>4%</b>

#### Raw materials and consumables used

The cost of raw materials and consumable supplies decreased by 13% year-on-year. Medi-Lynx marked a decrease of approx. PLN 0.6 million in materials and energy consumption compared to other consolidated units. At the Parent level, there was also a decrease of approx. PLN 0.4 million in non-consolidated expenses due to the lower volume of equipment sold by the Group compared to the previous year.

#### Employee benefits

Employee benefit costs decreased by approx. PLN 8.7 million (-10%) compared to 2020. The change in employee benefit costs in the reporting period was mainly influenced by the following factors:

- (1) decrease in Medi-Lynx payroll costs (PLN 9.7 million) as a result of a reduction in Medi-Lynx headcount. In 2021, Medi-Lynx's average FTE number decreased by 6% compared to the previous year;
- (2) a change in the average USD exchange rate, translating into costs decreased by approx. PLN 0.5 million;
- (3) in the Parent, the employee benefit costs increased by approx. PLN 1.4 million. In 2020, during the first wave of the pandemic, a decision was made to temporarily cut FTEs in the second quarter of 2020.

Employee benefit costs represent the most significant item in the Group's operating expense structure (57%). The high share of the employee benefit cost is caused by the nature of the Group's business, whose main asset is people. Both at the Parent level, where the majority of employees are IT specialists and production engineers, as well as of the subsidiary level, where employees include ECG technicians and customer service / sales specialists, the business is based largely on human capital.

#### Amortisation and depreciation

An increase of PLN 1.7 million (10%) in depreciation/amortization expense was visible in 2021 compared to the same period last year. Depreciation/amortization now accounts for nearly 12% of total operating expenses.

The most significant part of this is the amortization of the Group's customer pool (recognized after the final reconciliation of the purchase price for the interest in Medi-Lynx customer base, and in AMI/Spectocor customer base that was acquired upon a settlement negotiated in December 28, 2016). As estimated by the Management Board, the customer bases will generate economic profits and will be amortized over a period of 20 years. The total amortization expense for the two customer bases in the reporting period was PLN 6.4 million and increased by approx. PLN 0.5 million compared to the same period last year due to the increase in the average USD exchange rate.

In addition, from the Group's point of view, the PocketECG devices that are used to provide diagnostic services by the Group companies are non-current assets, and the value of such equipment is depreciated over a period of 3 years. The total expense in 2021 was PLN 2.2 million (PLN 1.5 million in 2020).

As a result of IFRS 16, the Group recognized right-of-use assets. ROU is depreciated over a period of a lease contract, and the expense in 2021 was PLN 5.0 million (PLN 4.5 million in the comparable period).

#### Third-party services

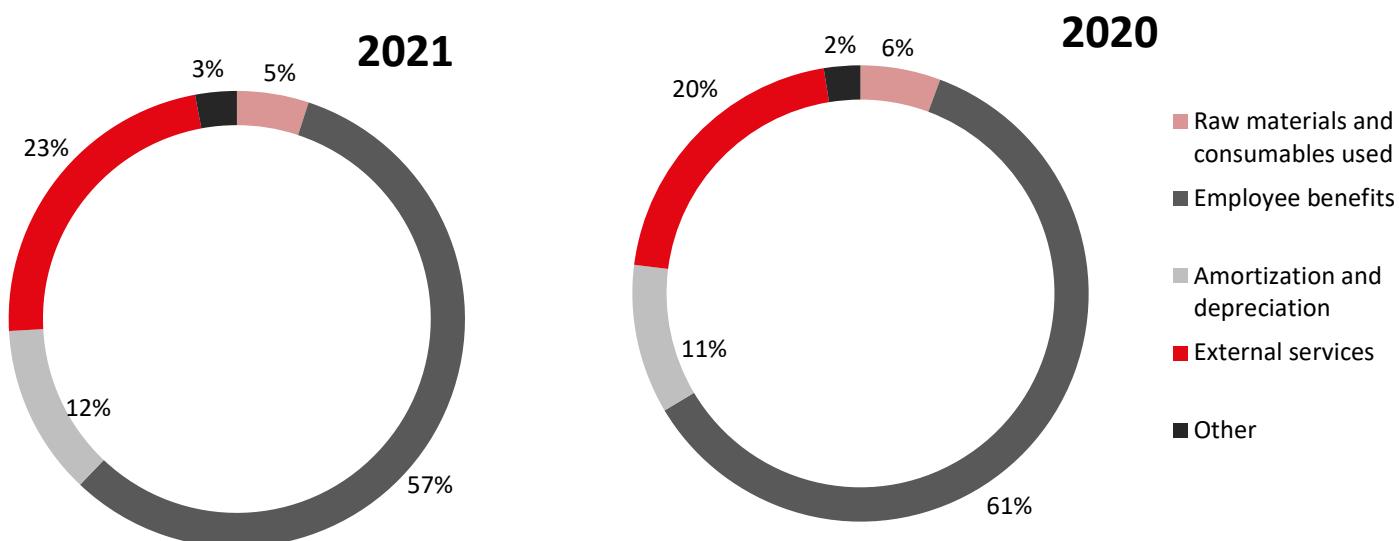
Third-party services account for 23% of the Group's operating expenses, and they increased by 8% compared to the comparative period, amounting to PLN 33.1 million. Among the expenses for third-party services, the key items are telecommunications and Internet services, transportation and courier services, monitoring services and consulting services. The structure of the third-party service expense in the reporting period and the comparative period is presented in Note 10 of the 2021 consolidated financial statements.

When comparing 2021 to 2020, there was a significant increase in consulting and legal expenses, in particular. In 2021, the Group incurred significant costs towards external consultants and law firms with whom it worked on, among other things, strategic options, the issue of potential sales and excise tax sums due from Medi-Lynx (Note 27 to the consolidated financial statements). The increase in transportation and courier costs was caused by, among other things, equipment replacements at Medi-Lynx as well as the need to use more expensive than standard transportation services (overnight shipments) to perform the test services in poor weather conditions during the first quarter of 2021. At the same time, the transportation services are to a certain degree correlated with the volume of tests administered - in the second quarter of 2020, about 25% fewer tests were conducted compared to the second quarter of 2021 due to the lockdown. The transportation costs were also significantly lower during this period. Due to the higher quantity of tests, costs of monitoring activity have also raised (cost of ECG analysis which is partly done by a third party).

The Group committed more resources to marketing activities after the lockdown period of 2021, compared to 2020 when due to the pandemic and the lockdown the Group did not participate in industry scientific conferences, leading to lower marketing costs for the Group then. On the other hand, the Group recognized most of the expense for the implementation of the new IT system (XiFin) in 2020 and, therefore, this item was recorded at a lower level in 2021.

In the reporting period as well as in the comparable period, a major part of rental and lease expenses was cloud storage services, which are not subject to recognition under IFRS 16. In addition, the rent and lease items described in Note 10 to the consolidated financial statements include operating expenses related to office space rental and the cost of leasing low-value office equipment.

**Chart 3. Operating expenses structure in 2021 and 2020 (%)**



### Result on financial activities

**Table 10. Financial income and cost in 2021 and 2020 (PLN '000)**

	01.01.2021- 31.12.2021	01.01.2020- 31.12.2020	Change	Change %
<b>Finance income</b>	3 245	179	3 066	1 712%
<b>Finance cost</b>	(894)	(2 621)	1 727	66%
<b>Net finance income</b>	<b>2 351</b>	<b>(2 442)</b>	<b>4 793</b>	<b>196%</b>

Financial cost mainly includes interest on loans, interest on the liabilities due to the previous owner of Medi-Lynx shares, interest on finance leases, and foreign exchange differences.

As presented in Note 12 to the consolidated financial statements, the key item affecting the financial income in 2021 is positive unrealized foreign exchange differences (PLN 2.9 million). In the comparative year, negative unrealized exchange differences were PLN 1.6 million, recognized as financial cost. In addition, financial expenses also include interest on the liabilities due to the party which sold Medi-Lynx shares as well as interest on leases – both items at similar levels in both periods.

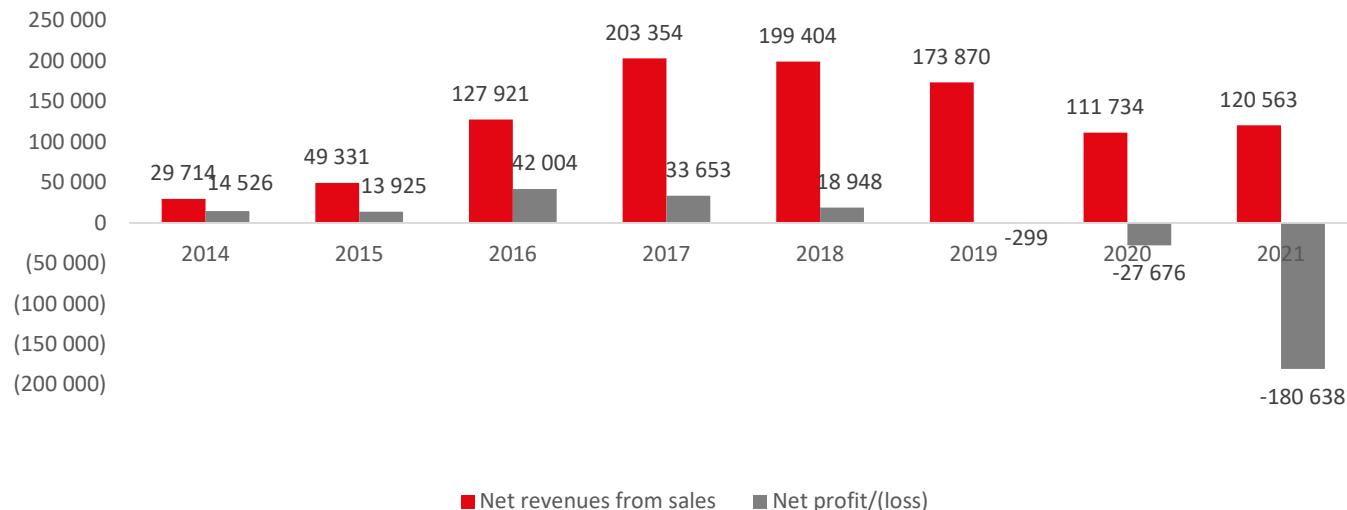
At the balance sheet date, the Parent had a loan (in USD) lent to a consolidated foreign entity (MDG HoldCo). Under IAS 21, this monetary item is part of its net investment in that foreign entity. In the consolidated financial statements, foreign exchange differences (recognized in profit or loss in its separate financial statements) are recognized in other comprehensive income.

### Profit and profitability

The net loss generated in 2021 was PLN 180.6 million. The key factor affecting MDG Group's negative financial result was the adjustments written down in relation to *Medi-Lynx CGU* and *MDG S.A. CGU* (more details in Notes 4.7 and 15 to the 2021 consolidated financial statements), for a total of PLN 162.2 million. Influenced by the write-downs and other factors affecting operating revenues and expenses described in the previous sections, the Group recognized a negative sales margin (-20% in 2021 vs. -34% in 2020) and a negative EBITDA (-124% in 2021 vs. -19% in 2020).

The net financial result was positively affected by the full relief of a USD 3.2 million loan, plus accrued interest, which had been granted to Medi-Lynx under the Paycheck Protection Program, as well as the recognition in other operating income certain additional funds (approx. USD 1.9 million), which Medi-Lynx received under Provider Relief Fund Phase 4 funding for U.S. Department of Health and Human Services ("HHS").

**Chart 4. Net sales and net profit in PLN '000 in particular years**



In 2021, return on assets (ROA) was -158%, down by 148 p.p. from -10% in 2020. Meanwhile return on equity (ROE) in 2021 was -381%, down by 368 p.p. from 2020. The lower level of this ratio was affected by the decline in net profit, the reasons for which are commented above.

**Table 11. ROA and ROE in 2021 and 2020 and changes in these ratios during the last financial year**

	2021	2020	Change (p.p.)
ROA	-158%	-10%	(148%)
ROE	-381%	-13%	(368%)

ROA = net profit/total assets as of the end of the period

ROE = net profit/equity as of the end of the period

#### Cash flows

In 2021, the Capital Group generated a negative balance of operating cash flows. The Group recorded negative flows from investing activities, caused by expenditures on R&D activities (PLN 6.0 million) and on PP&E/non-current tangible assets (PLN 9.9 million). The positive cash flows from financing activities were mainly a result of inflows from share issues (PLN 11.4 million) and proceeds received under the US anti-crisis programs (PLN 15.1 million), however partly offset by repayments towards finance leases (PLN 5.2 million), consumed line of credit facilities (PLN 1.4 million) and liabilities due for the acquired shares in Medi-Lynx (PLN 2.0 million).

**Table 12. Selected items of the cash flow statement for the financial years 2021 and 2020 (PLN '000)**

	01.01.2021- 31.12.2021	01.01.2020- 31.12.2020	Change	Change %
<b>Net cash from operating activities</b>	(6 479)	(3 956)	(2 523)	(64%)
<b>Net cash from investing activities</b>	(15 776)	(5 005)	(10 771)	(215%)
<b>Net cash from financing activities</b>	17 725	14 008	3 717	27%
<b>Total net cash flow</b>	<b>(4 530)</b>	<b>5 047</b>	<b>(9 577)</b>	<b>(190%)</b>
<b>Closing balance of cash</b>	<b>11 667</b>	<b>16 197</b>	<b>(4 530)</b>	<b>(28%)</b>

### III. 2. Capital Group's asset and financial position

The total asset position as of December 31, 2021 was PLN 114.4 million, a significant decrease compared to the end of 2020, mainly caused by the asset impairment adjustments related to Medi-Lynx CGU and MDG S.A. CGU (more details in Notes 4.7 and 15 to the 2021 consolidated financial statements), for a total of PLN 162.2 million.

The following tables show the Group's key assets and related sources of finance, as well as their changes over the last financial year.

**Table 13. Key assets as of the end of 2021 and 2020 and changes in these assets during the last financial year**

Assets (PLN '000)	31.12.2021	31.12.2020	Change	Change %
<b>Fixed assets including:</b>	<b>77 664</b>	<b>242 663</b>	<b>(164 999)</b>	<b>(68%)</b>
Intangible assets	50 571	201 767	(151 196)	(75%)
Property, plant and equipment	26 996	23 535	3 461	15%
Long-term financial assets	97	200	(103)	(51%)
Deferred tax assets	-	17 161	(17 161)	(100%)
<b>Current assets, including:</b>	<b>36 746</b>	<b>40 741</b>	<b>(3 995)</b>	<b>(10%)</b>
Trade and other receivables	25 079	24 544	535	2%
Cash and cash equivalents	11 667	16 197	(4 530)	(28%)
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>114 410</b>	<b>283 404</b>	<b>(168 994)</b>	<b>(60%)</b>

As of the balance sheet date, total non-current assets were PLN 77.7 million, and their share in all assets reached 68%. The key item in non-current assets was intangible assets, and among them the customer bases (PLN 46.0 million) and development work expenditures (PLN 3.4 million). The value of non-current assets dropped by PLN 165.0 million (-68%) compared to December 31, 2020. The change was mainly caused by decreased net value of intangible assets, as a result of the recognized write-down adjusting for the results of the asset impairment test of *Medi-Lynx CGU* and *MDG S.A. CGU* (aggregated -162.2 million) and accrued amortization/depreciation expense (-9.2 million). This decrease was partially offset by development work and other expenses capitalized in 2021 (PLN 6.0 million) and foreign exchange gains (PLN 14.3 million). In addition, the changed value of non-current assets was affected by a decrease in their net value resulting mainly from amortization/depreciation accrued during the period (PLN -9.4 million) and a decrease resulting from reductions in the value of the undepreciated portion of PP&E/non-current tangible assets (PLN -1.1 million). The net increase in PP&E assets was driven by increases in plant & machinery items and other non-current assets (PLN 9.9 million), an increase in non-current assets under construction (PLN 2.9 million), and foreign exchange gains (PLN 1.2 million). Non-current assets were also affected by a decrease in deferred tax assets, mainly due to the unrecognized deferred tax on tax losses.

Current assets were PLN 36.7 million as of December 31, 2021, a decrease of PLN 4.0 million (-10%) compared to December 31, 2020. The share of current assets in all assets reached nearly 32%. Cash (32%) and trade receivables (68%) accounted for the largest part of this asset group. The increase in current assets was primarily a result of positive flows from financing activities.

**Table 14. Key items of equity and liabilities as of the end of 2021 and 2020 and changes in these items during the last financial year**

EQUITY AND LIABILITIES (PLN '000)	31.12.2021	31.12.2020	Change	Change %
<b>Equity attributable to Shareholders of the Parent Company</b>	<b>47 385</b>	<b>207 355</b>	<b>(159 969)</b>	<b>(77%)</b>
Non-controlling interests	9	10	(1)	(16%)
<b>Long-term liabilities including:</b>	<b>26 761</b>	<b>38 893</b>	<b>(12 131)</b>	<b>(31%)</b>
Credits and loans	8 123	12 128	(4 005)	(33%)
Other financial liabilities	10 784	17 182	(6 398)	(37%)
<b>Short-term liabilities including:</b>	<b>40 255</b>	<b>37 146</b>	<b>3 109</b>	<b>8%</b>
Credits and loans	1 519	2 928	(1 409)	(48%)
Other financial liabilities	8 008	7 144	864	12%
Trade and other liabilities	18 416	13 588	4 828	36%
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>67 016</b>	<b>76 039</b>	<b>(9 023)</b>	<b>(12%)</b>
<b>TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>	<b>114 410</b>	<b>283 404</b>	<b>(168 994)</b>	<b>(60%)</b>

As of December 31, 2021, equity attributable to Shareholders of the Parent was PLN 47.4 million, a decrease of PLN 160 million (-77%) compared to December 31, 2020. The equity's share in the balance sheet total reached 41%. The change in equity attributable to Shareholders of the Parent was mainly due to the net loss in the current reporting period (PLN -180.6 million) and the Series H issue of the Parent shares (PLN +11.7 million).

As of the balance sheet date, long-term liabilities were PLN 26.8 million (23% of the balance sheet total), and the key item in this group of liabilities was financial liabilities (PLN 10.8 million) and the long-term portion of borrowings (PLN 8.1 million). The value of long-term liabilities dropped by PLN 12.1 million (+31%) compared to December 31, 2020.

In borrowings, the decrease (-\$4.0 million) was caused by the forgiveness of the loan originally received in 2020 under CARES Act support program of the U.S. Congress (USD -3.2 million; PLN 12.1 million), which was partially offset by a loan received in 2021 under Paycheck Protection Program (USD 2.0 million; PLN 8.1 million). Financial liabilities decreased (PLN -6.4 million) following a drop in the lease liabilities item and as a result of decreased liabilities outstanding for the acquired share in Medi-Lynx.

As of the balance sheet date, short term liabilities were PLN 40.3 million (35% of balance sheet total). A key item in this group of liabilities was accruals (PLN 9.0 million), which included an advance for services paid out by Medicare (\$1.3 million) to support Medi-Lynx's ongoing liquidity. The short-term portion of financial liabilities included liabilities outstanding towards the acquired interest in Medi-Lynx (PLN 2.6 million) and liabilities to finance leases (PLN 5.4 million). The value of short-term liabilities increased by PLN 3.1 million (+8%) compared to December 31, 2020, with the main cause being the raise in trade liabilities (PLN +4.8 million). In addition, as a result of the Parent's overdraft, as of the balance sheet date, the outstanding balance was PLN 1.4 million (and as of the end of the 2020 the outstanding balance was PLN 2.8 million). The remaining part of the change was affected by changing exchange rates (USD/PLN conversions).

### III. 3. Financial resources and financial assets

In 2021, the Group's cash balance decreased by PLN 4.5 million (-28%) and amounted to PLN 11.7 million as of December 31, 2021. As described in Section III.2 of this report, the change was primarily the result of negative flows from operating and investing activities, offset by positive flows from financing activities related to the share issues and funding received under anti-crisis programs.

Note 4.1 of the consolidated financial statements describes the circumstances of the key uncertainty as to the Parent's and the Group's continuation as a going concern over the next 12 months counted from the balance sheet date. The key issue and uncertainty in the Group's ability to continue as a going concern is whether it will secure financing. Based on the conservative assumptions of the Management Board, the current cash position indicates the need to procure additional financing over an approximate horizon of two months, either in the form of debt finance or via sale of certain assets. Based on the current assumptions, the Group's cash demand is in the range of USD 4 - 6 million. Out of prudence, the Management Board is pursuing more finance.

#### Share issue

On October 26, 2021, the Extraordinary General Meeting passed a resolution increasing the Company's share capital through issue of new ordinary bearer shares, series H.

On November 15, 2021, the decision was made to launch a public offer by private placement. The book-building process was carried out from November 15 to November 24, 2021, and subscription agreements for Series H Shares were concluded by December 3, 2021. There were 648,556 series H stocks issued at the issue price of PLN 18.00 per share. The total issue value was PLN 11.7 million. The resulting capital increase was registered by the District Court of Warsaw, on December 15, 2021. The issue cost was PLN 615 thousand and was charged directly to the supplementary capital of Medicalgorithms S.A. The Company received the proceeds from the issue on December 16, 2021. For more information on share issues, please see Current Reports 43/2021, 48-50/2021, 52/2021, 54/2021 and 5/2022.

**Table 15. Structure of the Group's financial assets as of the end of 2021 and 2020 (PLN '000)**

Financial assets	31.12.2021	31.12.2020	Change	Change %
Cash in hand	8	7	1	19%
Cash in bank accounts	11 236	15 767	(4 531)	(29%)
Term deposits	423	423	(0)	(0%)

### Credits and loans received

On December 4, 2020, the Company opened an overdraft with Bank Millennium S.A. (PLN 16 million). As of the balance sheet date, the available credit line was PLN 9.4 million (April 30, 2022: PLN 6.0 million), including consumed PLN 1.4 million as of December 31, 2021 and PLN 4.7 million as of April 25, 2022. According to the credit facility agreement, the limit will be gradually reduced at a rate of PLN 860 thousand per month until the end of November 2022.

In the context of the circumstances described in Note 4.1 to the consolidated financial statements, the key issue for the Group's continuity of operations is its ability to timely repay the credit facility from Bank Millennium S.A., also taking into account the risk of required early repayment before the contracted maturity date. The risk of early repayment stems from the agreement itself which allows the Bank to terminate the agreement in the event of a material deterioration of the borrower's position or a loss of its creditworthiness, which the bank could recognize in the case of the Company's situation. Furthermore, in the event of any additional debt finance taken out by the Company the credit facility agreement requires that the bank be provided with the same security as the one given to the party providing such debt finance, and in certain transactions which are currently being considered this could be impossible. Due to the uncertainty surrounding the timeframe and amounts of the future financing, the Group is negotiating with the bank options and conditions for deferred repayment without termination of the credit facility agreement and premature triggering of the due date.

### Funding under anti-crisis programs

On 23 March 2021, Medi-Lynx was notified of the second loan under the Paycheck Protection Program (USD 2.0 million). The Group received the loaned funds in late March 2021 and is going to use them towards certain operating activities, including payroll expenses. According to CARES Act, the entire loan or its part is nonrefundable as long as it utilized towards costs that are eligible under the Act. Any remaining part of the loan (if refundable, as well) will be repaid within 60 months and subject to 1% interest rate per annum. At the date of this report, its application is still awaiting the approval of the Small Business Administration (SBA).

At the same time, in the fourth quarter of 2021, Medi-Lynx received approximately USD 1.9 million in Provider Relief Fund Phase 4 funding for U.S. Department of Health and Human Services ("HHS") providers to cover revenue lost due to SARS-CoV-2 and to cover costs for healthcare-related expenses. The Management Board has filed appropriate submissions with HHS to document this loss and in its opinion the funds are forgivable.

In addition, to support Medi-Lynx's current liquidity, Medicare (US public insurer) paid out USD 2.7 million (PLN 10.7 million) as an advance payment on account of the services. This amount will be deducted from amounts due for tests which were provided to Medicare, based on an arranged repayment timetable, at a specified percentage rate of Medicare payments that are due to Medi-Lynx, over a period of 29 months counted from April 3, 2021. If there is any outstanding balance after that date, it will matured and subject to interest at 4 % per annum. As of the balance sheet date, the outstanding liability towards Medicare was USD 1.3 million (PLN 5.1 million).

In addition, in April 2022, Medi-Lynx applied for a partial tax refund of personal taxes paid under the Employee Retention Credit (ERC) program to U.S. Internal Revenue Service (IRS). According to AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING, INC. (ADP provides the payroll process support to Medi-Lynx), based on the new regulations of *Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2021* and *American Rescue Plan Act*, Medi-Lynx is eligible for such public aid with respect to quarters 1-3 of 2021. The Group has not verified this information through other third-party advisors other than ADP.

ADP filed tax refund applications on behalf of Medi-Lynx for a total of USD 4.5 million.

Also, ADP informed Medi-Lynx that its eligibility for the tax refund and the actual amount are subject to IRS approval, and until then neither the refund nor its final amount is certain (ADP is aware of some refund applications having been rejected). Confirmation of the tax refund applications is expected within approximately two months of their submission. Additionally, according to ADP, a refund, if any, will be paid only within 9 months following the date of submission because of the high turnout of public aid applications pending with IRS. There is no formal procedure for the IRS to expedite the processing of the tax refund application or the resulting payment.

### Lending

The Group did not make any loans other than intra-group loans, which excluded at the consolidation level.

### Financial guarantees and sureties granted or received

Medicalgorithms S.A is a party to EU agreements for joint financing of investment projects that are aimed at development of its products and services. If the conditions of a development work project are not met, there may occur a risk that the subsidies will need to be returned. The received funding is secured by promissory notes.

As of the balance sheet date, the risk described above was assessed as low. The Company is implementing the development work timely as scheduled.

In 2016, the Parent guaranteed an interest-bearing promissory note of its subsidiary, MDG HoldCo based in USA, which was issued to Medi-Lynx Monitoring, Inc. as payment for the acquisition of shares in Medi-Lynx. In addition, until the price for those shares is paid in full, MDG HoldCo's shares in Medi-Lynx have been pledged in favor of Medi-Lynx Monitoring, Inc. On December 31, 2020, an agreement was signed to acquire the remaining 25% interest in Medi-Lynx, and by negotiations the Parties determined the purchase price for 25% interest in Medi-Lynx at USD 0.5 million. Part of the executed agreement is an understanding which concerns the repayment of the current liability of MDG HoldCo under the promissory note on account of the acquisition of the 75% interest in Medi-Lynx (on March 30, 2016) – as of December 31, 2020 its value was approx. USD 2 million plus accrued interest. The promissory note liability, together with the purchase price of 25% interest, will be paid by MDG HoldCo in 48 equal monthly installments and bears a fixed interest rate. As of the balance sheet date, the outstanding liability was USD 2.1 million.

In 2018, the Parent issued an irrevocable and unconditional bank guarantee to secure PLN 404 thousand of the Company's liabilities under a commercial lease of premises at Al. Jerozolimskie 81 in Warsaw, Poland. The beneficiary under this guarantee is Central Tower 81 Sp. z o.o. (as lessor). The guarantee remains valid from the date of its issue to August 30, 2024.

In connection with the credit facility, in December 2020 a collateral was established – a deed of the Company's submission to statutory enforcement of debts in favor of the bank (according to Article 777 §1.5 of the Polish Civil Procedure Code), against all of the Company's assets, to secure its obligation to repay any and all monetary claims to the Bank as it may seek under the credit facility up to PLN 25.6 million. The credit facility is partly secured with a bank guarantee of PLN 12.8 million, valid until 28 February 2023, issued by Bank Gospodarstwa Krajowego based on a line of guarantee agreement with PLG-FGP Liquidity Guarantee Fund under the Polish government's Anti-Crisis Shield program. The guarantee secures 80% of the loan amount.

### Significant off-balance sheet items

Other than the guarantee described above, there are no other significant off-balance sheet items.

## IV. Discussion of the Company's performance and the Company's asset and financial position

### IV. 1. Discussion of the Company's performance

In 2021, the Company continued its strategy and operated based on a subscription model which involves selling devices and then charging a monthly subscription fee for their use and as well as for the use of the related software and server infrastructure. The below table shows the key items in the statement of comprehensive income for 2021 and 2020.

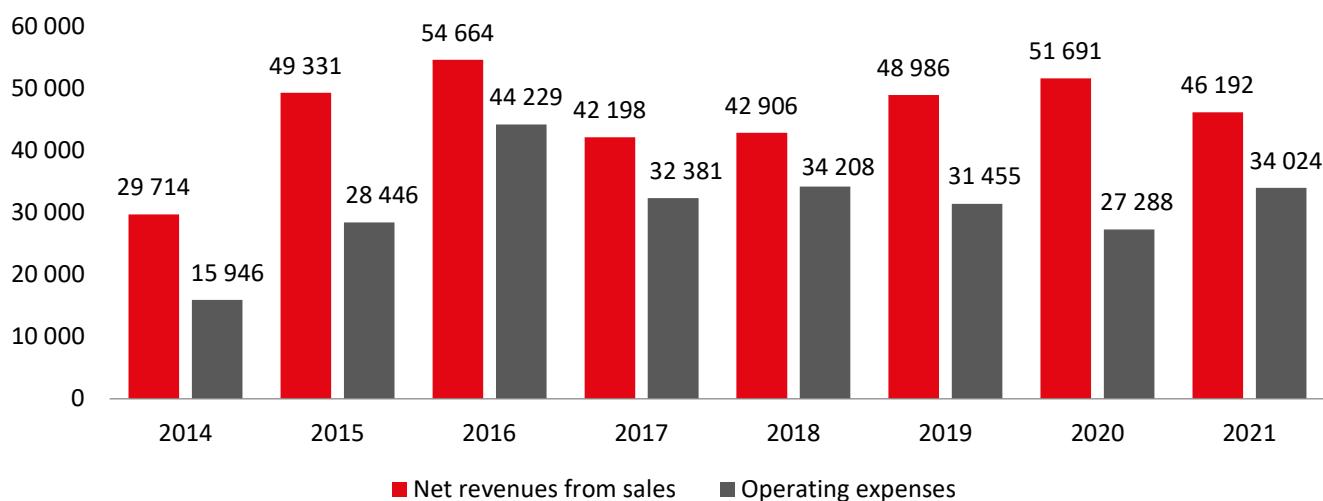
*Table 16. Key items of the statement of comprehensive income for 2021 and 2020, and changes over the last financial year (in PLN '000)*

	01.01.2021- 31.12.2021	01.01.2020- 31.12.2020	Change	Change %
<b>Sales revenue</b>	46 192	51 691	(5 499)	(11%)
<b>Operating expenses</b>	34 024	27 288	6 736	25%
<b>Profit on sales</b>	12 168	24 403	(12 235)	(50%)
<b>Other operating revenue/(expenses), net</b>	(25 338)	(3 141)	(22 197)	707%
<b>Net finance income/(costs)</b>	(158 841)	523	(159 364)	(30 473%)
<b>Profit before tax</b>	(172 011)	21 784	(193 795)	(890%)
<b>Net profit</b>	(172 369)	21 205	(193 574)	(913%)
<b>EBITDA</b>	(9 168)	24 062	(33 230)	(138%)

## Revenue from sales

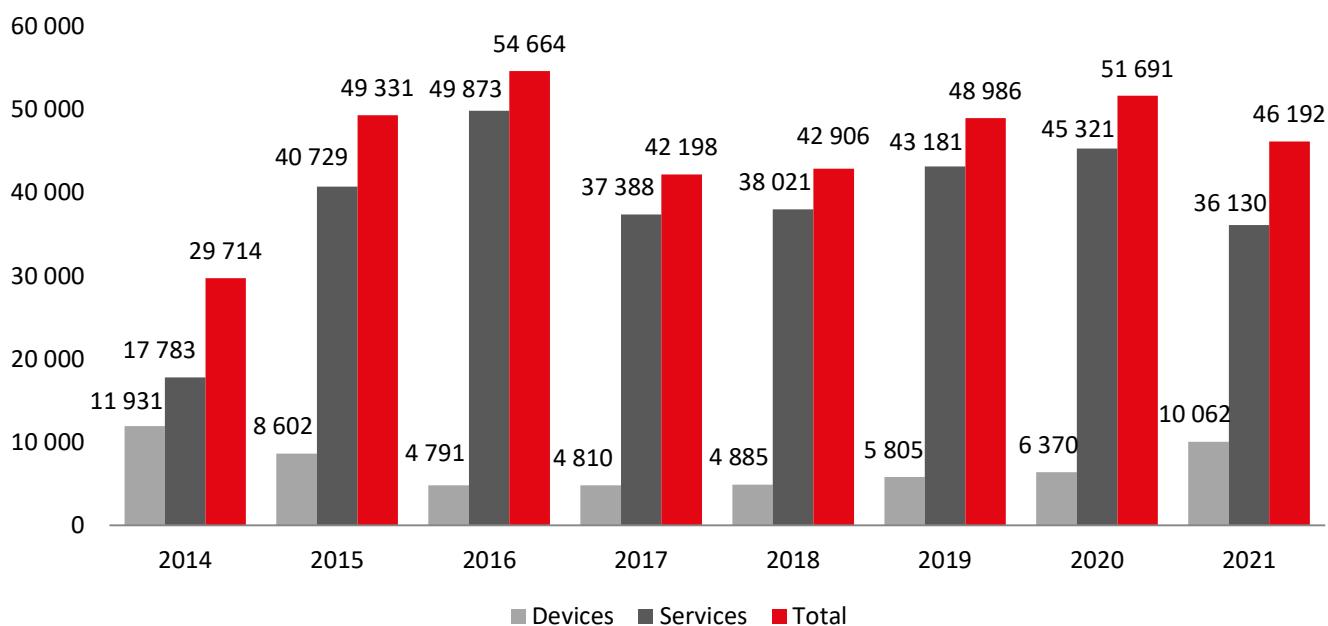
In 2021, revenue of Medicalgorithms S.A. was PLN 46.2 million, a decrease by 11% compared to 2020. The Parent's revenue is generated mainly in USA by providing equipment, maintenance services and collecting subscription fees from subsidiary Medi-Lynx. This revenue was PLN 32.2 million in 2021, down by 21% from 2020. It generated higher sales of goods and services in its overseas markets (Europe, Australia and Canada), with 2.3 million more year-on-year. In addition, the higher average EUR/PLN exchange rate had a positive impact on the sum of revenue in 2021.

**Chart 6. The Company's sales revenue and operating expenses in particular years (PLN '000)**



In 2021, all of the Company's revenue came from sales of PocketECG system, including revenue from sales of devices: PLN 10.1, and revenue from sales of services: PLN 36.1 million (compared to 2020: PLN 6.4 million and 45.3 million, respectively). Revenues from sales of services included software user fees, data analysis services and maintenance services, and in 2021 amounted to 78% of total revenues (and 88% in the compared period).

**Chart 7. Sales revenue by type in particular years (PLN '000)**



The Company earns the great majority of its sales revenues in USD. In 2021, 84% of the sales revenue was in USD (91% in 2020).

## Operating expenses

Table 17. Structure of operating expenses in 2021 and 2020 (PLN '000)

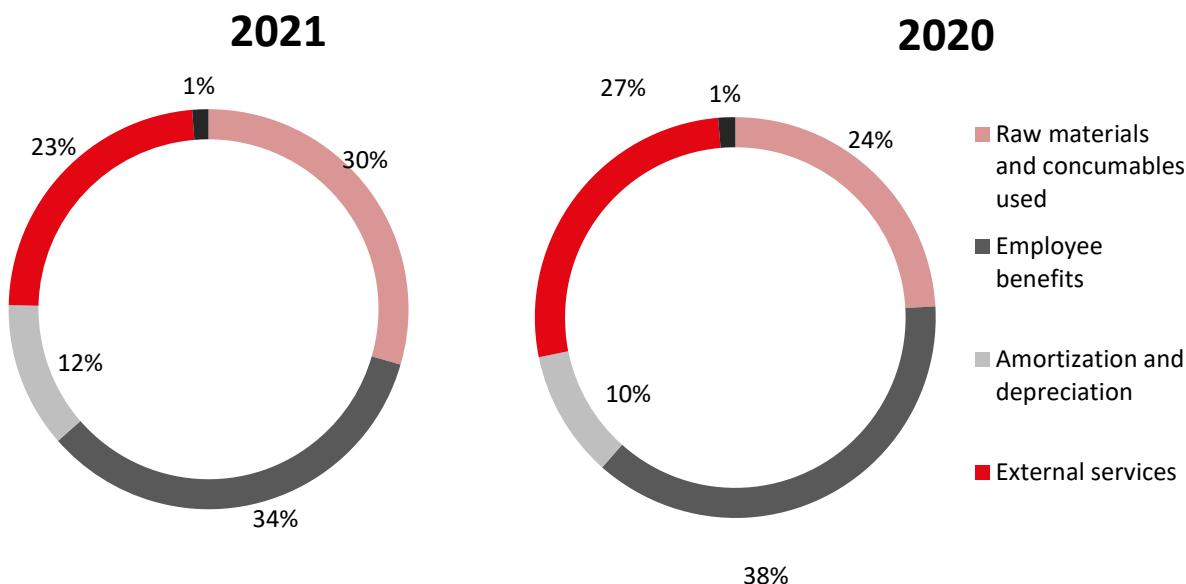
	01.01.2021- 31.12.2021	01.01.2020- 31.12.2020	Change	Change %
<b>Raw materials and consumables used</b>	(10 026)	(6 580)	(3 446)	(52%)
<b>Employee benefits</b>	(11 604)	(10 218)	(1 386)	(14%)
<b>Amortization and depreciation</b>	(4 002)	(2 800)	(1 202)	(43%)
<b>External services</b>	(7 944)	(7 319)	(625)	(9%)
<b>Other</b>	(448)	(371)	(77)	(21%)
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>(34 024)</b>	<b>(27 288)</b>	<b>(6 736)</b>	<b>(25%)</b>

Employee benefits, which included payroll and related surcharges, were the key item in operating expenses. The high share of this cost in the overall expense structure (34% of all operating expenses) is caused by the business profile of Medicalgorithms S.A. which is based mainly on the development of new technologies related to manufacturing and software. The Company builds its competitive advantage by leveraging its highly qualified team. During the reporting period, the Company recorded an increase in the salaries and wages expense compared to the previous year. Lower costs were reported in 2020 because FTEs were temporarily reduced due to the first wave of the pandemic.

The second largest item in 2021 operating expenses was raw materials and supplies consumed (29%). The raise was due to increased number of devices sold after replacements in the U.S. when GSM and CDMA frequencies were gradually phased out there, hence causing a need for LTE-compatible devices.

Another key item in 2021 operating expenses was third-party services (23%). In the third-party services, the major cost was related to IT services, cloud storage services and consulting services. In the reporting period, the Company recorded an increase in costs of third-party services, compared to the comparable period. It resulted mainly from the increased expenses for the consulting services, because the Company was preparing and consulting to procure finance (as informed in Current Report 6/2022). In 2021, the Company incurred high cost of IT services, which included software and IT maintenance consulting – a major component in the development of the Company's new technology.

Chart 8. Structure of operating expenses in 2021 and 2020 (in %)



## Result on financial activities

Table 18. Finance income and costs in 2021 and 2020 (PLN '000)

	01.01.2021- 31.12.2021	01.01.2020- 31.12.2020	Change	Change %
<b>Finance income</b>	12 059	3 259	8 800	270%
<b>Finance cost</b>	(170 900)	(2 736)	(168 164)	(6 145%)
<b>Net finance income</b>	<b>(158 841)</b>	<b>523</b>	<b>(159 364)</b>	<b>(30 473%)</b>

In 2021, the Company reported a loss from its financing activities (PLN 158.9 million). Financial income mainly consisted of accrued interest on loans lent to associated entities (PLN 3.4 million) and foreign exchange gains (PLN 8.5 million). Financial cost primarily included a PLN 94.8 million adjustment for the impaired value of shares in subsidiary MDG HoldCo, and a PLN 75.9 million written down on account of loans lent to MDG Holdco. Details of impairment tests and credit risk estimates are presented in Note 2.7 to the 2021 separate financial statements of the Company.

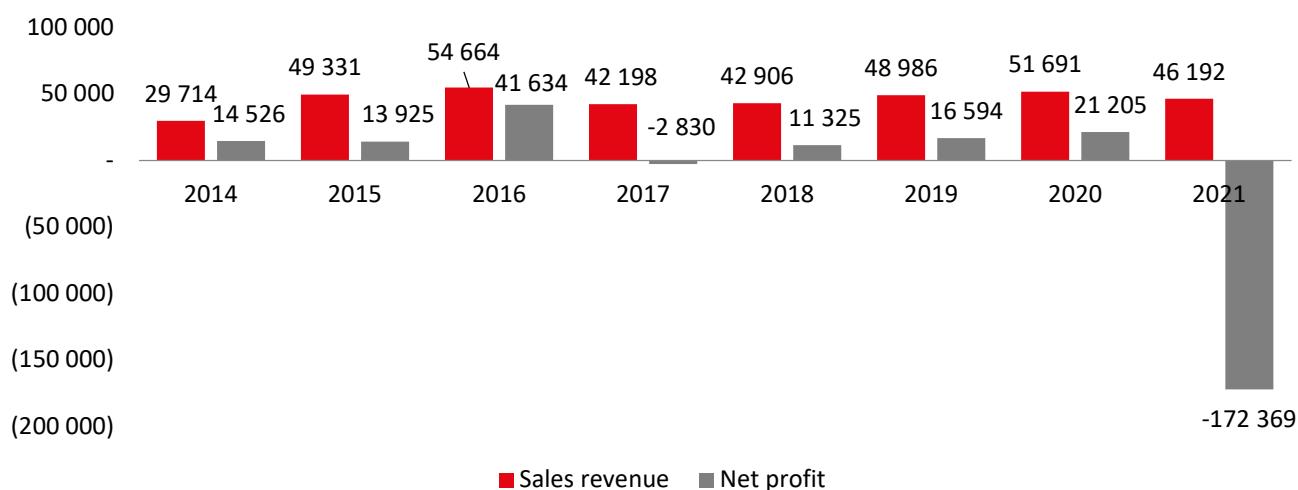
## Profit and profitability

In 2021, Medicalgorithmics S.A. reported a net loss of PLN 172.4 million (compared to profit of PLN 21.2 million in the same period last year). The return on sales in 2021 dropped to -373% (from 41% in 2020), due to the following factors:

- as a result of the impairment test of non-current assets and the estimation of credit risk, intangible assets were adjusted by writing down PLN 21.7 million and receivables by PLN 3.5 million, charged to other operating expenses in 2021;
- as a result of the impairment test and the estimation of credit risk, shares held were adjusted by writing down PLN 94.8 million and loans lent to MDG Holdco by PLN 75.9 million, charged to financial cost in 2021.

The sales margin and EBITDA were 26% and -22%, respectively (and 47% in 2020).

Chart 9. Net sales and net profit in PLN '000 in particular periods



## Cash flows

In 2021, Medicalgorithmics S.A. generated a negative balance of operating and investment cash flows as a result of expenses incurred for development work. Positive cash flows from financing activities were a result of mainly proceeds from the issued shares (PLN 11.6 million).

**Table 19. Selected items of the cash flow statement for the financial years 2021 and 2020 (PLN '000)**

	<b>01.01.2021- 31.12.2021</b>	<b>01.01.2020- 31.12.2020</b>	<b>Change</b>	<b>Change %</b>
<b>Net cash from operating activities</b>	(3 138)	950	(4 088)	(430%)
<b>Net cash from investing activities</b>	(7 705)	(4 146)	(3 559)	(86%)
<b>Net cash from financing activities</b>	10 720	2 038	8 682	426%
<b>Total net cash flows</b>	(123)	(1 158)	1 035	89%
<b>Closing balance of cash</b>	<b>706</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>(123)</b>	<b>(15%)</b>

## IV. 2. Company's asset and financial position

The total asset position as of December 31, 2021 was PLN 70.1 million, a significant decrease by PLN 161.8 million (70%) compared to the end of 2020. The following tables show the key assets of the Company and related sources of finance, as well as their changes over the last financial year.

**Table 20. Key assets as of the end of 2021 and 2020 and changes in these assets during the last financial year**

<b>ASSETS (PLN '000)</b>	<b>31.12.2021</b>	<b>31.12.2020</b>	<b>Change</b>	<b>Change %</b>
<b>Fixed assets including:</b>				
<b>Intangible assets</b>	<b>8 270</b>	<b>189 431</b>	<b>(181 161)</b>	<b>(96%)</b>
<b>Property plant and equipment</b>	3 707	22 224	(18 517)	(83%)
<b>Long-term financial assets</b>	3 016	3 939	(923)	(23%)
<b>Shares in subsidiaries</b>	97	65 727	(65 630)	(100%)
<b>Current assets including:</b>				
<b>Inventories</b>	<b>1 450</b>	<b>96 221</b>	<b>(94 771)</b>	<b>(98%)</b>
<b>Trade and other receivables</b>	<b>61 802</b>	<b>42 403</b>	<b>19 399</b>	<b>46%</b>
<b>Cash and cash equivalents</b>	7 138	4 305	2 833	66%
<b>TOTAL ASSETS</b>	<b>53 958</b>	<b>37 269</b>	<b>16 689</b>	<b>45%</b>
	<b>706</b>	<b>829</b>	<b>(123)</b>	<b>(15%)</b>
	<b>70 072</b>	<b>231 834</b>	<b>(161 762)</b>	<b>(70%)</b>

The total asset position as of December 31, 2021 was PLN 70.1 million, a significant decrease by PLN 161.8 million (70%) compared to the end of 2020. The following tables show the key assets of the Company and related sources of finance, as well as their changes over the last financial year.

As of December 31, 2021, total non-current assets were PLN 8.3 million, and their share in all assets reached 12%. They included primarily intangible assets (45% of total non-current assets), PP&E/tangible assets (36%), and shares in subsidiaries (18%).

The main item in intangible assets was development work (PLN 3.3 million) as described in Note 12 to the Company's separate financial statements for 2021. The key item in PP&E/tangible assets was right-of-use assets (PLN 2.1 million).

In 2020, non-current financial assets primarily included loans lent to MDG Holdco to finance the acquisition of the Medi-Lynx interest and to provide finance for this subsidiary's operations (PLN 65.5 million). As of June 30, 2021, the Management Board identified certain indications of impairment of the interest held in MDG Holdco, thus an impairment test was performed. Credit risk losses were estimated in relation to loans lent to this subsidiary (Medi-Lynx CGU). The conducted test has shown an impairment loss on shares and they were adjusted by writing down PLN 15.7 million. As a result of the impairment test and the estimation of credit risk (as of December 31, 2021), the value of the adjustment written down was further increased by PLN 79.1 million, and a new adjustment was applied to write down PLN 75.9 million from the value of loans lent to MDG Holdco. Details of impairment tests and credit risk estimates are presented in Note 2.7 to the separate financial statements.

Current assets at the end of 2021 amounted to PLN 61.8 million or 88% of total assets. Trade and other receivables were the top item in this asset group with 87% of total current assets. Current assets increased by nearly PLN 20 million year-on-year mainly due to a high balance of receivables due from associated Medi-Lynx. Trade receivables due from this entity have increased by PLN 16.1 million after providing it with support to improve Medi-Lynx's cash position during a low revenue period caused by the change in the business model as well as the pandemic. On December 31, 2021, the value of receivables from affiliate Medi-Lynx was adjusted by PLN 3.5 million.

**Table 21. Key items of equity and liabilities as of the end of 2021 and 2020 and changes in these items during the last financial year**

EQUITY AND LIABILITIES (PLN '000)	31.12.2021	31.12.2020	Change	Change %
<b>Equity</b>	<b>56 148</b>	<b>217 458</b>	<b>(161 310)</b>	<b>(74%)</b>
<b>Long-term liabilities including:</b>	<b>6 257</b>	<b>7 437</b>	<b>(1 180)</b>	<b>(16%)</b>
<b>Provision for deferred income tax</b>	<b>1 322</b>	<b>2 992</b>	<b>(1 670)</b>	<b>(56%)</b>
<b>Other financial liabilities</b>	<b>1 246</b>	<b>1 953</b>	<b>(707)</b>	<b>(36%)</b>
<b>Accruals</b>	<b>3 440</b>	<b>1 593</b>	<b>1 847</b>	<b>116%</b>
<b>Short-term liabilities including:</b>	<b>7 667</b>	<b>6 939</b>	<b>728</b>	<b>10%</b>
<b>Credits and loans</b>	<b>1 434</b>	<b>2 834</b>	<b>(1 400)</b>	<b>(49%)</b>
<b>Other financial liabilities</b>	<b>1 067</b>	<b>875</b>	<b>192</b>	<b>22%</b>
<b>Trade and other liabilities</b>	<b>4 340</b>	<b>2 988</b>	<b>1 352</b>	<b>45%</b>
<b>Total liabilities</b>	<b>13 924</b>	<b>14 376</b>	<b>(452)</b>	<b>(3%)</b>
<b>TOTAL EQUITY AND LIABILITIES</b>	<b>70 072</b>	<b>231 834</b>	<b>(161 762)</b>	<b>(70%)</b>

The equity as of December 31, 2021 was PLN 56.1 million (-74% year on year). The decrease in equity was due to the net loss recognized at PLN -172.4 million. The value of equity was also affected by the series H issue of PLN 11.1 million.

Long-term liabilities as of December 31, 2021 were PLN 6.3 million and decreased by PLN 1.2 million year on year (-16%). The decrease was caused by the changed value of provisions, namely a lower income tax provision and the reclassification of the employee vacation provision to a short-term liability. The value of long-term liabilities was also affected by subsidies received by the Company from the European Union funds for its development work (recognized in accruals).

As of December 31, 2021, short-term liabilities were PLN 7.7 million and increased by PLN 0.7 million year on year (+10%). In the fourth quarter of 2020, the Company signed a PLN 16 million overdraft facility (the total sum available is reduced monthly throughout the term of the facility). As of the balance sheet date, the Company consumed PLN 1.4 million, which was recognized in borrowings (short term liabilities).

### IV. 3. Cash and financial assets

In 2021, the Company's cash balance decreased by PLN 0.1 million (-15%) and amounted to PLN 0.7 million as of December 31, 2021. The change is primarily due to negative cash flows from investing activities, as a result of costs incurred for development work, and negative cash flows from operating activities, offset by positive cash flows from financing activities.

Note 2.1 of 2021 financial statements describes the circumstances of the key uncertainty as to the Parent's and the Group's continuation as a going concern over the next 12 months counted from the balance sheet date. The key issue and uncertainty in the Group's ability to continue as a going concern is whether it will secure financing. Based on the conservative assumptions of the Management Board, the current cash position indicates the need to procure additional financing over an approximate horizon of two months, either in the form of debt finance or via sale of certain assets. Based on the current assumptions, the Group's cash demand is in the range of USD 4 - 6 million. Out of prudence, the Management Board is pursuing more finance.

**Table 22. Structure of the Company's cash and financial assets as of the end of 2021 and 2020 (PLN '000)**

Financial assets	31.12.2021	31.12.2020	Change	Change %
<b>Cash in hand</b>	<b>8</b>	<b>7</b>	<b>1</b>	<b>19%</b>
<b>Cash in bank accounts</b>	<b>275</b>	<b>399</b>	<b>(124)</b>	<b>(31%)</b>
<b>Term deposits</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>423</b>	<b>(0)</b>	<b>(0%)</b>

### Credits and loans received

On December 4, 2020, the Company opened an overdraft with Bank Millennium S.A. (PLN 16 million). As of the balance sheet date, the available credit line was PLN 9.4 million (April 30, 2022: PLN 6.0 million), including consumed PLN 1.4 million as of December 31, 2021 and PLN 4.7 million as of April 25, 2022. According to the credit facility agreement, the limit will be gradually reduced at a rate of PLN 860 thousand per month until the end of November 2022.

In the context of the circumstances described in Note 2.1 to the consolidated financial statements, the key issue for the Group's continuity of operations is its ability to timely repay the credit facility from Bank Millennium S.A., also taking into account the risk of required early repayment before the contracted maturity date. The risk of early repayment stems from the agreement itself which allows the Bank to terminate the agreement in the event of a material deterioration of the borrower's position or a loss of its creditworthiness, which the bank could recognize in the case of the Company's situation. Furthermore, in the event of any additional debt finance taken out by the Company the credit facility agreement requires that the bank be provided with the same security as the one given to the party providing such debt finance, and in certain transactions which are currently being considered this could be impossible. Due to the uncertainty surrounding the timeframe and amounts of the future financing, the Group is negotiating with the bank options and conditions for deferred repayment without termination of the credit facility agreement and premature triggering of the due date.

### Share issue

On October 26, 2021, the Extraordinary General Meeting passed a resolution increasing the Company's share capital through issue of new ordinary bearer shares, series H. On November 15, 2021, the decision was made to launch a public offer by private placement. The book-building process was carried out from November 15 to November 24, 2021, and subscription agreements for Series H Shares were concluded by December 3, 2021. There were 648,556 series H stocks issued at the issue price of PLN 18.00 per share. The total issue value was PLN 11.7 million. The resulting capital increase was registered by the District Court of Warsaw, on December 15, 2021. The issue cost was PLN 615 thousand and was charged directly to the supplementary capital of Medicalgorithms S.A. The Company received the proceeds from the issue on December 16, 2021. For more information on share issues, please see Current Reports 43/2021, 48-50/2021, 52/2021, 54/2021 and 5/2022.

### Lending

In 2016, the Company lent a total of \$11.7 million to subsidiary MDG HoldCo. The purpose of the loans was to finance the acquisition of Medi-Lynx shares and provide finance for the subsidiary's operations. In 2017, the Company lent a total of \$6.8 million to subsidiary MDG HoldCo, with the funds utilized towards the liabilities it owed to AMI/Spectocor for the acquired customer base. In the first quarter of 2021, a loan of USD 400,000 was granted to settle the amount due to the seller of the Medi-Lynx interest. As of December 31, 2021, the Management Board recognized an impairment loss on financial assets and applied a full adjustment by writing down the value of the loans. Details of impairment tests related to the lending are presented in Note 2.7 to the 2021 separate financial statements.

### Financial guarantees and sureties granted or received

The Company is a party to EU agreements for joint financing of investment projects that are aimed at development of its products and services. If the conditions of a development work project are not met, there may occur a risk that the subsidies will need to be returned. Subsidies received are secured by promissory notes. As the reporting date description above risks zostało ocenione jako wątpliwe. The Parent is implementing the development work timely as scheduled.

In 2016, the Parent guaranteed an interest-bearing promissory note of its subsidiary, MDG HoldCo based in USA, which was issued to Medi-Lynx Monitoring, Inc. as payment for the acquisition of shares in Medi-Lynx. In addition, until the price for those shares is paid in full, MDG Holdco's shares in Medi-Lynx have been pledged in favor of Medi-Lynx Monitoring, Inc.

On July 16, 2018, Medicalgorithms S.A. issued an irrevocable and unconditional bank guarantee to secure PLN 404 thousand of the Company's liabilities under a commercial lease of premises at Al. Jerozolimskie 81 in Warsaw, Poland. The beneficiary under this guarantee is Central Tower 81 Sp. z o.o. (as lessor). The guarantee remains valid from the date of its issue to August 30, 2024.

In connection with the credit facility, a collateral was established – a deed of the Company's submission to statutory enforcement of debts in favor of the bank (according to Article 777 §1.5 of the Polish Civil Procedure Code), against all of the Company's assets, to secure its obligation to repay any and all monetary claims to the Bank as it may seek under the credit facility up to PLN 25.6 million. The credit facility is partly secured with a bank guarantee of PLN 12.8 million, valid until 28 February 2023, issued by Bank Gospodarstwa Krajowego based on a line of guarantee agreement with PLG-FGP Liquidity Guarantee Fund under the Polish government's Anti-Crisis Shield program. The guarantee secures 80% of the loan amount.

## V. Other material information on operations of the Issuer and the Capital Group

### V. 1. Ongoing research and development projects

In 2020, the Group successfully launched yet another one, the fourth generation of PocketECG system, as well as a software update enabling the Extended Holter service. The fourth generation primarily enables the PocketECG device to connect over LTE for more efficient transmission of a continuous ECG signal. The Extended Holter service became an official medical procedure starting in 2020 and is now reimbursed by both public and private insurers in USA. Changes to the software have expanded the list of viable medical procedures up to four, thus complementing the Company's offer under PocketECG system. In addition, the Company implemented a number of minor software upgrades and completed the PocketECG Connect project (software for end-to-end integration of PocketECG with a hospital's network infrastructure).

At the same time, further development work has been carried out to improve the latest version of the PocketECG system and to innovate new solutions in the area of cardiac monitoring. Currently, the key new development projects include:

- PatchECG - a device that enables single-channel offline monitoring.
- ECG TechBot - software that uses a set of algorithms for automatic analysis and interpretation of ECG signal based on deep learning methods.
- NextGen - a new software version for PocketECG;

In 2021, the priority is given to completing the PatchECG certification procedure. The device is limited to one ECG channel and its functionality focuses on the ease of use, while providing good quantitative data over a period of 7-14 days. It will complement the current PocketECG device and provide solutions that are eligible for reimbursement in the US. The decision to expand the portfolio with PatchECG was based on the recommendation of the Advisory Council (Medi-Lynx's advisory body gathering key opinion leaders in the US) and in response to the needs of the US market where competitors offer such patch devices. The expanded portfolio with PatchECG included in it give the Group access to medical facilities that collaborate with providers of both more advanced but also more expensive diagnostics (online devices such as PocketECG) as well as simpler but less expensive offline diagnostic tools (like patch devices).

In the ECG TechBot project, the research team continues to work on a set of algorithms for the automatic analysis and interpretation of ECG signal (algorithms dedicated to rhythm analysis, morphology classification, waveform detection). The ECG TechBot project is expected to enable full automation of the ECG analysis and interpretation processes. The algorithm system will allow verifying the heart rate analysis and the morphology classification. It will reduce the risk of human error in the verification process and optimize operations of the monitoring center. Being the first product in the world, the system will be able to provide real-time analytical results and interpretation of ECG signal that do not require a third-party expert review.

The development work is underway on the new software for PokcetECG, called NextGen. The delivery of the next generation PocketECG software is expected to yield enhanced productivity in ECG analysis and boost further software development, and it will provide a basis for adding functionalities dedicated to other user groups in the future.

The PatchECG and NextGen projects are financed with own funds. ECG TechBot is co-financed by the Polish National Center for Research and Development (NCBiR) with public funds. The estimated total cost of project implementation as well as the total sum of expenses eligible for the funding is PLN 11,188 thousand, with the maximum value of co-financing allowed at the level of PLN 6,335 thousand.

The main costs capitalized from the open development work are salary of the research and development staff. As of the balance sheet date, the Group updated its assessment of the target market potential and the impact of new product commercialization on the Group's performance.

The following table shows the structure of development work expenditures currently in progress.

**Table 23. Structure of expenditure on development works in progress at the end of 2021 and 2020 (PLN '000)**

	<b>31.12.2021</b>	<b>31.12.2020</b>	<b>Change</b>	<b>Change %</b>
<b>Salaries including overheads</b>	14 601	11 484	3 117	27%
<b>Other</b>	4 829	5 169	(340)	(7%)
<b>TOTAL:</b>	<b>19 429</b>	<b>16 653</b>	<b>2 776</b>	<b>17%</b>

## V. 2. Other investments in Poland and abroad

The Capital Group is currently not engaged in any investment projects other than those described in this report.

## V. 3. Factors and events, especially non-recurring ones, with material bearing on financial performance

In the reporting period, there were no events, other than those described in Sections III - IV which had a material bearing on operations of the Issuer and the Capital Group and the consolidated financial statements for 2021.

## V. 4. Material court, arbitration and administrative proceedings

In the period covered by this report, no proceedings were pending before a court, an arbitration body or a public administration authority concerning the Parent Company's liabilities or claims with a value equal to or higher than 10% of the Company's equity. No proceedings were also pending before a court, an arbitration body or a public administration authority concerning liabilities or claims of other Group companies with a value equal to or higher than 10% of the Group's equity.

## V. 5. Related party transactions

In the discussed period, there were no transactions with related parties concluded on terms other than arm's length terms.

Transactions with Members of the Parent Company's Management Board and Supervisory Board are described in Sections I.8 and I.9 of this report.

Transactions with related parties of the Parent Company have been discussed in detail in Note 28 to the financial statements of Medicalgorithms S.A. for 2021.

### Shareholders (as related entities)

No decision on dividend payment was made in the financial year.

## V. 6. The Management Board's position regarding the possibility of achieving forecasts

The Capital Group did not publish any financial forecasts for the period considered in this report or future periods.

## V. 7. Factors in the Issuer's opinion that will affect its results in the next year or later

Without a doubt, the most important factor for the going concern is to secure the finance for the continued operation of the Parent and the Group. As described in Note 4.1 to the consolidated financial statements for 2021, based on the conservative assumptions of the Management Board, the current cash position indicates the need to procure additional financing over an approximate horizon of two months, either in the form of debt finance or via sale of certain assets. Based on the current assumptions, the Group's cash demand is in the range of USD 4 - 6 million. Out of prudence, the Management Board is pursuing more finance.

As long as the financing is obtained (either debt finance or equity investment currently assumed at USD 4 - 6 million), the Company and the Group will be able to continue, subject to other financial assumptions, for at least 12 months after the balance sheet date. However, should the financing procured be lower than assumed, supplemental financing will be needed or certain assets of the Group urgently sold, including:

1. Sale of the entire Medi-Lynx LLC (ML) business;
2. Sale of all or some MDG assets, such as intellectual property rights.

In order to obtain the debt financing or sell the assets, as part of the review of its strategic options, the Management Board (assisted by the Supervisory Board) is carrying out the following activities:

1. The Management Board is in intensive discussions with advisors regarding bridge financing and the potential sale of the Group's assets. Agreements have been signed with two US advisors to find finance, with one of them also seeking an investor or the sale of the Group's assets.
2. As of the date of these statements, the Group does not have detailed terms and conditions of a potential finance / asset sale transaction. The Company is currently holding talks with several parties, however these are not negotiations of the actual terms of such transaction. The Group has not received formal proposals yet. The Group has made business presentations and the analysis of potential transaction scenarios and transaction objects is pending. No binding or non-binding transaction documents have been signed. However, in order to enable the future transaction, in the event it will require a tight timetable and be justified in the context of the Company's plans and strategies related to its and the Group's current operational and financial position, the Management Board summoned the Extraordinary General Meeting for May 10, 2022. The agenda for the meeting included resolutions enabling the future transactions to proceed.

Considering the uncertainty related to the ability to secure financing, which is a key issue and area of uncertainty in the going concern ability of the Group, the Management Board prepared the 2021 financial statements on a going concern basis, taking into account the existence of significant uncertainty as to the Parent's and the Group's continuation as a going concern over the next 12 months counted from the balance sheet date.

There are also other issues and risks, as described further below, that have a material impact on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. However, it is the procurement of the financing on at least the assumed level or the sale of assets that creates the uncertainty on which depends the continuation of its business by the Company and MDG S.A. Capital Group.

Among the other issues of material impact on the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, there are:

1. The ability to achieve the assumed growth in revenues in the U.S., while maintaining the assumed level of the Group's operating expenses, including costs of equipment manufacturing and technology / sales development.
2. The ability (if needed) to enter into agreements changing the terms of repayment of debts, including a credit facility from Bank Millennium S.A., liabilities due to Medi-Lynx Monitoring, Inc. under the Medi-Lynx acquisition.
3. Public aid for Medi-Lynx which may be eligible for approximately USD 4.5 million in non-refundable funds.

As mentioned above, the Company's and the Group's ability to continue as a going concern is affected by the risk related to the achievement of the expected growth in revenues in the U.S., while maintaining the assumed level of the Group's operating expenses, including costs of equipment manufacturing and technology / sales development. When creating its financial plans and estimating its financing needs, the Group assumed various scenarios of, for example, sales growth and level of costs, therefore determining the necessary minimum finance in the range of approximately USD 4-6 million. To achieve its Medi-Lynx sales targets, the Group assumed a major (up to two times) increase of the sales team. Currently, facing the risk of insufficient financing, the Group has significantly limited such plans and it could have a negative impact on its ability to achieve the assumed sales targets. If unable to achieve the sales level assumed in its forecasts or should costs rise, the need for finance may be greater than originally assumed.

Another key issue for the Company's and Group's continuity of operations is its ability to timely repay the credit facility from Bank Millennium S.A., also taking into account the risk of required early repayment before the contracted maturity date. As of the balance sheet date, the available credit line was PLN 9.4 million (April 30, 2022: PLN 6.0 million), including consumed PLN 1.4 million as of December 31, 2021 and PLN 4.7 million as of April 25, 2022. According to the credit facility agreement, the limit will be gradually reduced at a rate of PLN 860 thousand per month until the end of November 2022. The risk of early repayment stems from the agreement itself which allows the Bank to terminate the agreement in the event of a material deterioration of the borrower's position or a loss of its creditworthiness, which the bank could recognize in the case of the Company's situation. Furthermore, in the event of any additional debt finance taken out by the Company the credit facility agreement requires that the bank be provided with the same security as the one given to the party providing such debt finance, and in certain transactions which are currently being considered this could be impossible. Due to the uncertainty surrounding

the timeframe and amounts of the future financing, the Group is negotiating with the bank options and conditions for deferred repayment without termination of the credit facility agreement and premature triggering of the due date.

Discussions are being held with Mr. Andrew Bogdan regarding an extension of payment due dates in order to avoid official enforcement proceedings against Medi-Lynx assets should amounts due to Medi-Lynx Monitoring, Inc. (an entity controlled by Mr. Bogdan who disposed of his interest in Medi-Lynx Cardiac Monitoring, LLC to the Issuer's Group) for the acquisition of Medi-Lynx be late.

The outcome of these discussions with the bank and with Mr. Andrew Bogdan depends on, among other things, perspectives towards the procurement of the new financing or the closure of the asset sale transaction that would feed funds needed to repay the Bank and Medi-Lynx Monitoring, Inc.

In addition, in April 2022, Medi-Lynx applied for a partial tax refund of personal taxes paid under the Employee Retention Credit (ERC) program to U.S. Internal Revenue Service (IRS). According to AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING, INC. (ADP provides the payroll process support to Medi-Lynx), based on the new regulations of *Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2021* and *American Rescue Plan Act*, Medi-Lynx is eligible for such public aid with respect to quarters 1-3 of 2021. The Group has not verified this information through other third-party advisors other than ADP.

ADP filed tax refund applications on behalf of Medi-Lynx for a total of USD 4.5 million.

Also, ADP informed Medi-Lynx that its eligibility for the tax refund and the actual amount are subject to IRS approval, and until then neither the refund nor its final amount is certain (ADP is aware of some refund applications having been rejected). Confirmation of the tax refund applications is expected within approximately two months of their submission. Additionally, according to ADP, a refund, if any, will be paid only within 9 months following the date of submission because of the high turnout of public aid applications pending with IRS. There is no formal procedure for the IRS to expedite the processing of the tax refund application or the resulting payment.

Based on such assumptions, the Group's assets were tested for impairment as described in Note 4.7 "Asset impairment testing" of the consolidated financial statements in order to measure the Group's assets at net selling prices.

In summary, the Management Board informs that:

1. No decision has been made to liquidate the Company or declare its bankruptcy as the prerequisites justifying such decision have not been met. Therefore, it cannot be assumed as *certain* that the Group will fail to be a going concern.
2. However, there is significant uncertainty whether funds can be secured from:
  - a. future debt financing;
  - b. sale of Medi-Lynx assets;
  - c. sale of Medicalgorithms S.A. assets;
  - d. public aid for Medi-Lynx.

In addition, there are other factors, both internal and external, that will directly or indirectly affect financial results achieved in the next year. Among the most important ones, there are:

- possible changes in test reimbursement rates offered by insurers with whom Medi-Lynx signed in-network contracts;
- decrease in average service payments to Medi-Lynx covered by out-of-network collaborations with insurers with whom Medi-Lynx does not have contracts;
- changes on the US medical services market where the Group derives most of its revenue;
- increases in sales to partners with whom the Parent has contracts – it will contribute to further diversification and increase in revenue;
- development of the cardiac diagnostics sector in countries where the Group offers products, and the level of reimbursement available for PocketECG services;
- shortages of components that are necessary to manufacture the devices;
- fluctuations of exchange rates in countries where the Group operates.

## **V. 8. Prospects for the development of the Capital Group's operations in the upcoming year**

The goal of the Parent and Group is to provide shareholders with long-term growth of the Company's value. To this end, the Management Board seeks further developments that will strengthen the Group's position among the leading providers of cutting-edge technology in the field of cardiac telemetry, not only in the United States but also overseas globally. The Group pursues its business objectives by improving its proprietary telemedicine technology and services, conducting research and exploring new directions, developing new algorithms and products (services), as well as by acquiring new customers in both existing and new markets.

The obvious priority in the coming months is to secure the financing as already discussed in Section V.7. At the same time, the Management Board monitors and actively supports sales efforts under contracts that have already been signed with private insurers. Completion of the PatchECG device certification process will be another priority for 2022.

In order to develop and strengthen its market position overseas, the Parent plans to make contracts with new business partners and further develop cooperation with current clients.

At the same time, it is going to continue the research and development work to improve the latest version of PocketECG system and innovate new solutions in the area of cardiac monitoring, assuming more finance can be secured. For more information on the products under development, please see Section V.1. of this report.

## **V. 9. Assessment of the feasibility of investment plans**

The feasibility of planned investments depends whether the financing is secured as well as on other circumstances already described in Note 4.1 to the consolidated financial statements for 2021.

## **V. 10. Supply sources and target markets**

In the PocketECG manufacturing process, the Parent uses a number of suppliers providing electronic components and subassemblies. Sources of supply are diversified and the Group constantly establishes new business contacts with potential suppliers. The value of deliveries from any single source does not exceed 10% of net sales revenue.

## **V. 11. Other agreements significant to Group's operations**

The Group and the Parent have not entered into any agreements that would be material to its operations, other than those already mentioned above.

## **V. 12. Liabilities towards pensions and similar benefits**

The Group does not create provisions for retirement gratuities and jubilee awards as their impact is immaterial.

## VI. Description of material risk factors and risk management methods

The Group is exposed to various risks related to its operations and environment and they may affect achievement of its strategic commitments and goals. Threats and risks are classified into three main categories:

- operational risks;
- financial risks;
- legal risks.

In addition, there is the uncertainty and risk related to the procurement of additional financing as well as on other circumstances already described in Note 4.1 to the consolidated financial statements for 2021.

The Parent's Management Board is responsible for establishing and overseeing the Group's risk management. The risk management policies are designed to identify and analyze risks to which the Group is exposed, set appropriate limits and controls, and to monitor risks and the extent to which their limits are matched. The risk management policies and systems are regularly reviewed in order to update them for any changes in market conditions and changes in the Group's operations. Through appropriate training as well as adopted management standards and procedures, the Group aims at building an activating and nurturing environment of control in which employees understand their roles and responsibilities.

### Operational risks

#### Risk related to strategic objectives

The Group's strategic goal is to become a leading provider of cutting-edge technology in the field of remote cardiac diagnostics in the US as well as in the EU and any developing countries. The Group wants to achieve this through technology development, expansion of sales network in the US, and geographic and product diversification. Due to a number of factors affecting how effective its development strategy is, the Group cannot fully guarantee that all of its strategic goals will be attained. The risk of making wrong decisions due to poor judgment or the Group's inability to adapt to the changing market environment may cause the development strategy to be realized in part only, and any future financial result may turn out below the original assumptions.

#### Risk associated with technical failures and technology development

The Group's operations are exposed to the risk of failures in software, electronic equipment and IT / telecommunications infrastructure. Frequent technical issues could encourage clients (healthcare centers and electrophysiology professionals) to go for competing solutions. The Group is also subject to data integration process errors and cyber-attacks that could affect the Group's operations and financial results.

The Group's business is heavily dependent on highly specialist systems and ICT technology, and as such it needs to ensure continuous development of the technology it uses in order to maintain its competitive edge on the market. The risk of failing to adapt the Company's product to the dynamic technology environment, including LTE parameters, may prevent its planned growth in markets worldwide.

#### Risk related to recipient scattering

The Group provides its medical services to a scattered group of recipients (patients across many different medical facilities), however the number of actual payers (insurers) is limited. If one of the key insurers were to decide to stop reimbursing a given medical procedure that is serviced by the Group, this change could have a noticeable adverse effect on its operating result. In addition, in most markets the Group achieves sales through a single sales partner. Exclusivity clauses incorporated in agreements limit the Group's ability to use any alternative distribution channels. Legal disputes between the Group and individual sales partners could result in prolonged periods of reduced value of PocketECG systems that are distributed by a given partner, or even ended distribution. There is also a risk that a sales partner will not achieve the predefined business target of improving sales output in its market.

#### Risk related to product concentration

The Group's operations are based mainly on the sale of a single solution, the PocketECG system, plus complementary services available upon sale of a PocketECG device. In the event of a major decline in market demand for the PocketECG system should the Group's technology lose its competitive advantage or the cardiac diagnostics market break down or any other adverse event occur, either internal or external one, the Group would be exposed to the risk of a significant decline in its sales revenue and, consequently, a deteriorated financial performance and liquidity.

#### Risk related to key staff

The Group's business is based on high-level executives and professionals specializing in IT systems, software programming, medical devices, digital signal processing, project management, cardiac diagnostics, electrophysiology, and sale of medical services. High demand for staff on the labor market and a limited number of such highly specialized workers and managers in the telemedicine sector make it a significant challenge for the Group to attract and retain the right workforce. The loss of any key individuals may adversely affect continuity of the Group's operations.

#### Risk related to suppliers

The Group purchases components for the PocketECG manufacturing from a limited number of verified counterparties who guarantee high quality products. In the event of delays in the delivery of the required quantity of a component or a decline in its quality or a significant change in its price, the Group would be forced to seek supplies from alternative sources. Given that the counterparty selection and verification process is a lengthy one, any delay, lower quality of supplied components or interrupted supply could limit or delay the production of PocketECG devices.

#### Risk of delayed deliveries by the Group

As the PocketECG manufacturing process is a multi-stage one and there is only a limited number of new devices available, there is a risk of delays in deliveries should there be significant raise in orders placed. If the number of PocketECG device ordered grows rapidly, there is a risk of insufficient production capacities at hand to meet the demand from recipients.

#### Risk related to new and existing certificates

The marketing of the Group's products in new markets requires appropriate certificates, official registrations and approvals of relevant authorities. The Group's solutions are classified as medical devices under U.S. law and subject to many FDA regulations. The Company has the necessary certificates, registrations and approvals for its products but there is a risk these could be cancelled, suspended or otherwise withheld. In addition, the Group may not be able to obtain certificates for new or modified products.

#### Risk related to sector development and competition

The global telemedicine market has been developing rapidly, with product changes as well as frequent modifications of industry standards and formal patent requirements. As a result, there is a risk that the Group will not be able to adapt to rapid market changes which may lead to deteriorating competitive and financial positions.

#### Risk related to unforeseeable events

The Group is exposed to effects of numerous events the occurrence of which cannot be predicted or the probability of which it is not able to estimate. Among such events there may be, for example, geopolitical conflicts, terrorism, natural disasters, economic crisis, or public health hardships. If occurred, such unforeseeable events, especially should they accumulate at one time, would cause significant disruption to the Group's operations.

#### Risk related to SARS-CoV-2

The global economy has been experiencing negative effects of the spreading SARS-CoV-2 virus. The impact of the pandemic and related regulatory actions taken to counter the spread caused a major reduction in revenues and resulted in worse financial results for the Group in 2020. The lower revenue was mainly observed in the U.S. market and primarily caused by a decline in the number of patients receiving ECG tests with the help of PocketECG technology, which consequently led to the decreased number of payment claims filed with insurers. After a major decline in the medical test quantity observed in April 2020, the Group reported a slow increase tests starting from May 2020 as a result of the gradual melting of the economy and certain efforts taken by Medi-Lynx. The upward trend also continued throughout the third and fourth quarters of 2020 and has maintained throughout 2021. Despite the further waves of the pandemic arriving in 2021, the decline in the testing quantity did not return. In the opinion of the Management Board, given the downward trend in the daily new cases reported in the US, progressing vaccinations as well as no further restrictions planned, the impact of the pandemic on the number of reimbursement claims filed will no longer be as significant as in 2020. The Management Board is not expecting the situation to worsen, however any sudden increase in the number of new cases or a decision to impose social and economic lock-down measures could significantly affect the current scale of operations and the ability to achieve the targets as planned.

## Financial risks

The following is a summary of financial risks. A detailed description of financial risk management methods and the sensitivity analysis is presented in Note 24 to the 2021 consolidated financial statements and in Note 24 to 2021 financial statements of Medicalgorithms S.A.

### Liquidity risk

In the current situation, the Group's liquidity risk is materializing (defined as loss of ability to repay its liabilities timely and raise funding to finance operations). In particular, this risk is associated with repayments of trade, public/legal and financial liabilities.

### Credit risk

The Group is exposed to risk of incurring a financial loss if a customer or counterparty to a financial instrument fails to meet its contractual obligations. Credit risk of the Group is primarily related to the significant concentration of receivables. Recipients of the Group's services are scattered and include, mainly, hospitals, hospital networks, outpatient clinics, private physicians and their groups. Payers, on the other hand, are insurers, which are a smaller group. In connection with the transition to the "in-network" model and the signed insurer contracts, the Group wanted to reduce its credit risk because generally this model provides for a better collection rate. However, in the first half of 2021, significant value of receivables due from one insurer have been written down because, among other things, reimbursement was denied for MCT tests. The Group monitors the types of services provided to mitigate such risks.

### Risks related to macroeconomic situation

The Group's operations depend on the macroeconomic situation prevailing in the markets where products and services are or will be distributed, including mainly the United States. The efficiency and, in particular, the profitability of the Group's business depend on, among other things, the economic growth of these countries, their fiscal and monetary policies, the inflation rate, and the level of health care spending. All of these factors have an indirect impact on the Group's revenues and financial performance and may also affect the Group's growth strategy assumed.

With the ongoing war in Ukraine and ongoing SARS-CoV-2 pandemic, the global economic outlook has clearly deteriorated. Sanctions imposed and measures taken to prevent the further spread of SARS-CoV-2, as well as the falling sentiment and changing attitudes among consumers and companies, contribute to the weakening of many economies. Unemployment is expected to rise along with other unfavorable events phenomena, such as payment bottlenecks and more bankruptcies among businesses. All of these factors could have a negative impact on the Group's performance. The Group's companies take the effort to monitor the impact of the global situation on their markets and, to the extent possible, adapt their operations to the changing situation as much as they can.

### Risk related to exchange rate volatility

The Group is exposed to foreign exchange risk primarily related to fluctuations in the U.S. dollar against the Polish 'zloty' (PLN). The Group presents financial results in PLN, while most of the Group's transactions are in US dollars. Exchange rate volatility affects mainly the value of the Group's revenue and receivables when converted to PLN. As such, there is a risk of the Polish currency becoming stronger, resulting in lower margins earned on sales by the Polish company. The impact of exchange rate volatility on the financial result is naturally offset (to a significant degree) as about 79% of expenses are incurred in US dollars. The Group does not use hedging of open foreign currency positions.

### Risk related to changing structure of tests prescribed by physicians

Medi-Lynx offers different types of tests based on the PocketECG system. The Group has no influence on the choice of the tests actually performed, however in the case of adverse changes, such as lower quantity of the high-payment tests but more tests with lowest reimbursement, the average rate per test will drop, thus making the Group's revenue lower. As the US healthcare market is dynamically developing, changes in physician preferences regarding diagnostic methods could significantly impact the Group's revenue.

### Risk related to cancelled or reduced reimbursement rates

The Group distributes its products through public healthcare systems as well as collaborates with a number of private insurers. If one of the key insurers were to decide to discontinue reimbursing a given medical procedure that the Group supports, or to significantly reduce the rates at which the insurer pays back, this change could have a noticeable adverse effect on the Group's operating result. In addition, market player consolidation ongoing on the private insurer market and the resulting bargaining power of insurers that has been growing may also lead to lower rates of reimbursement than before. Another risk factor is the current model based on which Medi-Lynx collaborates with the private insurers on out-of-network basis where no long-term service contracts are signed. The growing negotiating power of insurers, backed by changing legislation, is putting increasing

price and legal pressure on those healthcare providers who lack long-term service contracts, further affecting future rates for tests and the ability to attract new clients.

### Legal risks

#### Risk related to newly-marketed product liability

Since the Group's devices monitor strategic vital parameters of their users (cardiovascular performance), any malfunction of such device may result in an action or omission by its user or his/her physician that could be contrary to the user's actual health status, further translating into significant risks to life or health of the user. In addition, the Group's equipment may (in case of design defects or technical failures) be a source of electrical shocks, burns, poisoning or contamination with harmful substances. As a result of the aforementioned circumstances, the Group may be required to pay legal damages to users of the Group's products or to the heirs or other parties, or to settle recourse claims sought by, in particular, physicians, hospitals or distributors against whom such users may directly lodge claims.

The Group has liability insurance in connection with its operations, purchased from a reputable insurance company with product liability coverage and worldwide territorial coverage.

#### Risks related to material contracts

The Group identifies risks associated with non-performance, improper performance or termination of material contracts, including as a result of their termination by the counterparty. Any misconduct on the part of the Group against a material contract could give rise to the Company's liability, including legal damages. If terminated, an individual material contract may cause a partial or total loss of revenue planned by the Group from such contract, while not necessarily involving a proportionate reduction in cost planned in connection with such contract.

#### Risks related to intellectual property, corporate secrets and related violations

The Group's operations and its competitive position depend on ensuring that the unique character of the technical solutions marketed by the Company in the successive product generations products is comprehensively protected. There is a risk of a competitor marketing a device that will use the protected technical solutions of the Company as well as possible violation of its software copyright. Such violations of the Company's intellectual property rights may require legal actions on the part of the Company and payment of related costs. At the same time, the Company has no guarantee whether such actions would turn out successful.

Also, any solutions introduced by the Group may be recognized as violating intellectual property rights of third parties, therefore exposing the Group to the risk of being faced with third party claims and related legal costs.

#### Risks related to personal data processing

In its operations, the Company processes various types of personal data (including sensitive data) of different categories of individuals. In particular, the Company processes data concerning the health of users of its products. Accordingly, the Company is subject to the data protection laws applicable in jurisdictions where the Company markets its products. Far-reaching regulations in this regard have been adopted in the European Union, including Poland. It leads to the risk of potential violations of data protection regulations and any consequent heavy fines or other sanctions on the Company as may be imposed by supervisory authorities.

#### Risk of changes related to legal environment, including tax laws

Observed and expected changes in legal regulations, especially those related to business, labor and social security, medical and healthcare system, personal data protection, and commercial law, may evolve towards negative consequences for the Group's business. New legal regulations may cause issues with their interpretation, inconsistent court rulings, unfavorable application by public administration, inconsistencies between rulings of Polish courts and EU tribunals, etc. This risk exists especially in the field of tax law where legal norms and their interpretation have high impact on the Company's financial situation.

Planned and possible changes in regulations on medical device marketing and the financing of medical services on the Group's target markets remain a significant source of the risk. Should certain changes be enacted in the current regulations, it could significantly hinder or even limit the scale of the business.

Likewise, the goods and service tax, corporate income tax, personal income tax, social security regulations are subject to frequent changes and therefore there is often insufficient reference available to stable regulations or legal precedence. Also, authorities are entitled to audit ledgers and accounting records of the Group. There is a risk that the Group will be subject to additional financial charges plus interest and various penalties.

## VII. Statement of compliance with corporate governance standards

### VII. 1. Principles of corporate governance applied by the Parent Company

When the Company's shares were admitted to trading on the regulated market, Medicalgorithms S.A. has adopted the corporate governance principles set forth in *Best Practices of WSE Listed Companies* ("WSE BP 2016") according to WSE's Supervisory Board Resolution No. 26/1413/2015 of October 13, 2015.

Since July 1, 2021, the Company has been following *Best Practices of WSE Listed Companies 2021* ("WSE BP 2021") according to Resolution No. 13/1834/2021 of March 29, 2021).

#### 1) WSE BP 2016

From January 1, 2021 to June 30, 2021, the Company followed all corporate governance principles set forth in WSE BP 2016, except as described below.

The Company waived (in whole or in part) the following clauses of WSE BP 2016:

- specific principles: I.Z.1.3, I.Z.1.15, II.Z.1, V.Z.6., VI.Z.4.

The following clauses of WSE BP 2016 did not apply to the Company:

- recommendations: I.R.2., IV.R.2, IV.R.3., VI.R.2,

- specific principles: I.Z.1.10, I.Z.1.16, III.Z.2., III.Z.4., IV.Z.2., VI.Z.1., VI.Z.2.

The rationale behind the waiver of the above recommendations and specific principles is clarified further below.

#### I. Disclosure Policy, Investor Communications

**I.R.2.** Where a company pursues sponsorship, charity or other similar activities, it should publish information about the relevant policy in its annual activity report.

This recommendation was not applicable as the Parent did not conduct sponsorship, charity or other similar activities.

**I.Z.1.** A company should operate a corporate website and publish on it, in a legible form and in a separate section, in addition to information required under the legislation:

**I.Z.1.3.** a chart showing the division of duties and responsibilities among members of the management board drawn up according to principle II.Z.1;

The Parent waived this principle, opting instead to divide responsibilities for the Company's various business areas internally among the members of the Management Board.

**I.Z.1.10.** financial projections, if the company has decided to publish them, published at least in the last 5 years, including information about the degree of their implementation.

This principle did not apply. The Parent did not decide to publish financial forecasts.

**I.Z.1.15.** information about the company's diversity policy applicable to the company's governing bodies and key managers; the description should cover the following elements of the diversity policy: gender, education, age, professional experience, and specify the goals of the diversity policy and its implementation in the reporting period; where the company has not drafted and implemented a diversity policy, it should publish the explanation of its decision on its website;

The Parent waived this principle. According to the Parent's Articles of Association, members of the Management Board are appointed by the Supervisory Board, while members of the Supervisory Board are appointed by the General Meeting. Information on qualifications and professional experience of persons appointed to the Management Board and the Supervisory Board is published in relevant current reports and on the Parent's website. At the same time, the Parent informs that a diversity policy has not been developed in any single document in any formalized way.

However, the Parent's Management Board is aware of the importance and necessity of having such diversity ensured with respect to all employees of the Parent because it is convinced that such approach has major impact on the effectiveness of the entire business and the strengthening of the corporate position, both in the eyes of customers and clients, employees as well as other stakeholders, and therefore follows best practices in its daily operations and pays attention to:

- a) implementation of the principles of equal treatment in the workplace, i.e. no discrimination (either directly or indirectly) based on gender, age, education, color, religion, irreligion, political opinion, citizenship, nationality, ethnicity, sexual orientation, sexual identity, marital status, family status, lifestyle, health status, disability, as well as the form, scope and basis of employment or any factors potentially exposing to discriminatory behavior;
- b) unbiased substantive criteria and professionalism in the selection of employees for various professional functions in the organization;
- c) development of diverse teams that enable its members to have a broader perspective in the problem-solving process, higher creativity, better working atmosphere and, as a result, knowledge transfer and innovation;
- d) treatment of employees with due dignity and respect, respecting and appreciation of individual differences of each team member, so that every person employed can (through his or her individual potential) contribute to the development of the Parent as a whole and its individual products;
- e) creation of a work environment based on atmosphere of dialogue, openness, tolerance and teamwork;
- f) enhancement of the corporate culture based on its mission and values of the Parent, so that it fosters a proactive attitude, self-confidence and conviction that everything depends on ourselves and the relationships we have with each other;
- g) reconciliation of professional and private life roles through flexible working hours, work from home options, emergency absences, and taking of leaves for one's urgent needs.

## **II. Management Board and Supervisory Board**

**II.Z.1.** The internal division of responsibilities for individual areas of the company's activity among management board members should be clear and transparent, and a chart describing that division should be available on the company's website.

The Parent partly waived this principle (publication of the chart), opting instead to divide responsibilities for the Company's various business areas internally among the members of the Management Board.

### **III. Internal systems and functions**

**III.Z.2.** Subject to principle III.Z.3, persons responsible for risk management, internal audit and compliance should report directly to the president or other member of the management board and should be allowed to report directly to the supervisory board or the audit committee.

This principle did not apply. The function of the person responsible for risk management, internal audit and compliance has not been distinguished in the Parent organization. The legitimate reason was the actual size and type of business conducted by the Parent. However, taking into account the current European as well as domestic legislation, the Parent Company is going to consider establishing persons who will be responsible for the above functions.

**III.Z.4.** The person responsible for internal audit (if the function is separated in the company) and the management board should report to the supervisory board at least once per year with their assessment of the efficiency of the systems and functions referred to in principle III.Z.1 and table a relevant report.

This principle did not apply. The function of the person responsible for internal audit has not been distinguished in the Parent organization. The Management Board reports relevant information to the Supervisory Board on an ongoing basis.

### **IV. General Meeting and shareholder relations**

**IV.R.3.** Where securities issued by a company are traded in different countries (or in different markets) and in different legal systems, the company should strive to ensure that corporate events related to the acquisition of rights by shareholders take place on the same dates in all the countries where such securities are traded.

This recommendation was not applicable as the Parent did not issue securities in countries other than Poland.

### **V. Conflict of interest and related party transactions**

**V.Z.6.** In its internal regulations, the company should define the criteria and circumstances under which a conflict of interest may arise in the company, as well as the rules of conduct where a conflict of interest has arisen or may arise.

The Parent waived this principle. The Parent has not introduced specific internal rules regarding the resolution of conflicts of interest as it considered sufficient the generally applicable laws.

### **VI. Remuneration**

**VI.R.1.** The remuneration of members of the company's governing bodies and key managers should follow the approved remuneration policy

The Parent partly waived this principle. Effective August 12, 2020, the Company follows its Management Board and Supervisory Board Remuneration Policy adopted by Resolution 16/08/2020 by the Annual General Meeting, which regulates the remuneration of individual members of the Management Board and of the Supervisory Board. As regards the remuneration of key managers other than members of the Management Board, at present the Parent has not adopted such remuneration policy in any formally binding document because it considered sufficient the Company's general principles of staff remuneration and generally applicable laws.

**VI.Z.1.** Incentive schemes should be constructed in a way necessary among others to tie the level of remuneration of members of the company's management board and key managers to the actual long-term financial standing of the company and long-term shareholder value creation as well as the company's stability.

The principle did not apply in the part related to key managers. The Parent does not currently have a formal incentive program for key managers. However, the Management Board and Supervisory Board Remuneration Policy adopted by the Parent provides for variable remuneration for members of the Management Board, in addition to a fixed component of the remuneration. The variable remuneration mechanism is designed to link the value of the remuneration to the corporate financial performance and the achievement of individual goals of a given member of the Management Board, if any are set by the Supervisory Board.

**VI.Z.2.** To tie the remuneration of members of the management board and key managers to the company's long-term business and financial goals, the period between the allocation of options or other instruments linked to the company's shares under the incentive scheme and their exercisability should be no less than two years.

The principle did not apply in the part related to key managers. The Parent does not currently have a formal incentive program for key managers or a program providing for incentive options or other instruments linked to its shares. However, as regards the variable remuneration of the members of the Management Board which can be paid in Company shares or equivalents, the Management Board and Supervisory Board Remuneration Policy adopted by the Parent provides for a three-year settlement period of such remuneration.

**VI.Z.4.** In this activity report, the company should report on the remuneration policy including at least the following:

1. general information about the corporate remuneration system;
2. information about the conditions and amounts of remuneration of each management board member broken down by fixed and variable remuneration components, including the key parameters of setting the variable remuneration components and the terms of payment of severance allowances and other amounts due on termination of employment, contract or other similar legal relationship, separately for the company and each member of its group;
3. information about non-financial remuneration components due to each management board member and key manager;
4. significant amendments of the remuneration policy in the last financial year or information about their absence;
5. assessment of the implementation of the remuneration policy in terms of achievement of its goals, in particular long-term shareholder value creation and the company's stability.

The Parent partly waived this principle. The 2021 Management Report of the Parent and the Group shows the remuneration of each member of the Company's Management Board. However, effective August 12, 2020, the Company follows its Management Board and Supervisory Board Remuneration Policy adopted by Resolution 16/08/2020 by the Annual General Meeting, which regulates the remuneration (referred to in VI.Z.4) of the Management Board and of the Supervisory Board. Effective 2021, the Supervisory Board annually prepares a remuneration report with a comprehensive compensation overview, including all benefits (regardless of form) received by or due to respective members of the Management Board and the Supervisory Board during the last financial year, in line with the adopted Remuneration Policy. This report is then audited by a statutory auditor and voted on or otherwise discussed at the Annual General Meeting.

## 2) WSE BP 2021

From July 1, 2021 to 31 December 31, 2021, the Company followed all corporate governance principles set forth in WSE BP 2021, except as described below.

According to the current application, in DPSN 2021 the Company does not apply 17 principles: 1.3.1., 1.3.2., 1.4., 1.4.1., 1.4.2., 2.1., 2.2., 2.3., 3.4., 3.5., 3.6., 3.7., 4.8., 5.6., 5.7., 6.2., 6.3.

1.3. Companies integrate ESG factors in their business strategy, including in particular:

1.3.1. environmental factors, including measures and risks relating to climate change and sustainable development;

**Company's commentary:** This principle has not been applied. The Management Board is currently reviewing strategic options and, depending on the outcome, the Company's business strategy for 2022-2023 may also be subject to review. The strategy is going to address environmental issues.

1.3.2. social and employee factors, including among others actions taken and planned to ensure equal treatment of women and men, decent working conditions, respect for employees' rights, dialogue with local communities, customer relations.

**Company's commentary:** This principle has not been applied. The Company complies with all applicable laws in Poland, including the Labor Code. The Company's strategy for 2022-2023 will be reviewed and social / labor issues are going to be incorporated.

1.4. To ensure quality communications with stakeholders, as a part of the business strategy, companies publish on their website information concerning the framework of the strategy, measurable goals, including in particular long-term goals, planned activities and their status, defined by measures, both financial and non-financial.

Information concerning the ESG strategy should among others:

**Company's commentary:** This principle has not been applied. The Management Board is currently reviewing strategic options and, depending on the outcome, the Company's business strategy for 2022-2023 may also be subject to review. The strategy is going to address ESG issues.

1.4.1. explain how the decision-making processes of the company and its group members integrate climate change, including the resulting risks;

**Company's commentary:** This principle has not been applied. The Management Board is currently reviewing strategic options and, depending on the outcome, the Company's business strategy for 2022-2023 may also be subject to review. The strategy is going to address environmental issues.

1.4.2. present the equal pay index for employees, defined as the difference (%) between the average monthly pay (including bonuses, awards and other benefits) of women and men in the last year, and present information about actions taken to eliminate any pay gaps, including a presentation of related risks and the time horizon of the equality target.

**Company's commentary:** This principle has not been applied. The Management Board is currently reviewing strategic options and, depending on the outcome, the Company's business strategy for 2022-2023 may also be subject to review. The strategy is going to address social / labor issues.

2.1. Companies should have in place a diversity policy applicable to the management board and the supervisory board, approved by the supervisory board and the general meeting, respectively. The diversity policy defines diversity goals and criteria, among others including gender, education, expertise, age, professional experience, and specifies the target dates and the monitoring systems for such goals. With regard to gender diversity of corporate bodies, the participation of the minority group in each body should be at least 30%.

**Company's commentary:** This principle has not been applied. There is no formalized diversity policy applicable to the Management Board and the Supervisory Board. The Company is going to take steps to prepare such diversity policy.

2.2. Decisions to elect members of the management board or the supervisory board of companies should ensure that the composition of those bodies is diverse by appointing persons ensuring diversity, among others in order to achieve the target minimum participation of the minority group of at least 30% according to the goals of the established diversity policy referred to in Principle 2.1.

**Company's commentary:** This principle has not been applied. There is no formalized diversity policy applicable to the Management Board and the Supervisory Board. The Company is going to take steps to prepare such diversity policy.

3.3. Companies participating in the WIG20, mWIG40 or sWIG80 index appoint an internal auditor to head the internal audit function in compliance with generally accepted international standards for the professional practice of internal auditing. In other companies which do not appoint an internal auditor who meets such requirements, the audit committee (or the supervisory board if it performs the functions of the audit committee) assesses on an annual basis whether such person should be appointed.

**Company's commentary:** This principle has not been applied. The Company is listed outside WIG20, mWIG40 and sWIG80 indices. The Audit Committee is taking steps to introduce an internal auditor function. To date, effective internal control and risk management systems have been ensured by the Management Board, key managers, the legal department and the Audit Committee of the Supervisory Board.

3.4. The remuneration of persons responsible for risk and compliance management and of the head of internal audit should depend on the performance of delegated tasks rather than short-term results of the company.

**Company's commentary:** This principle has not been applied. The Company does not have an internal audit manager or a risk & compliance manager. To date, effective internal control and risk management systems have been ensured by the Management Board, key managers, the legal department and their charge of conformity of operation, production processes and services with ISO and other standards applicable to medical device manufacturers (including in the US). In addition, the Company established the Audit Committee within the Supervisory Board.

3.5. Persons responsible for risk and compliance management report directly to the president or other member of the management board.

**Company's commentary:** This principle has not been applied. To date, effective internal control and risk management systems have been ensured by the Management Board, key managers, the legal department and the Audit Committee of the Supervisory Board. The Audit Committee is taking steps to introduce an internal auditor function soon.

3.6. The head of internal audit organizationally reports to the president of the management board and functionally to the chair of the audit committee or the chair of the supervisory board if the supervisory board performs the functions of the audit committee.

**Company's commentary:** This principle does not apply because the Company does not have an internal audit manager.

3.7. Principles 3.4 to 3.6 apply also to members of the company's group which are material to its activity if they appoint persons to perform such tasks.

**Company's commentary:** This principle has not been applied. In Medi-Lynx, which is a material subsidiary, there is Compliance Officer but there is no separate internal audit manager function.

4.8. Draft resolutions of the general meeting on matters put on the agenda of the general meeting should be tabled by shareholders no later than three days before the general meeting.

**Company's commentary:** This principle has not been applied. Draft general meeting resolutions concerning items put on the general meeting agenda are notified according to Article 401(4) and (5) of the Polish Commercial Companies Code.

5.6. If a related party transaction requires the consent of the general meeting, the supervisory board issues an opinion on the rationale of such transaction. In that case, the supervisory board assesses whether to ask a prior opinion of a third party referred to in Principle 5.5.

**Company's commentary:** This principle has not been applied. Corporate documents do not provide that a general meeting approval is needed to enter into transactions with related parties. According to *Related Party Transactions Procedure* adopted by the Company, such approval belongs to the Supervisory Board.

5.7. If a decision concerning the company's significant transaction with a related party is made by the general meeting, the company should give all shareholders access to information necessary to assess the impact of the transaction on the interest of the company before the decision is made, including an opinion of the supervisory board referred to in principle 5.6.

**Company's commentary:** This principle has not been applied. Corporate documents do not provide that a general meeting approval is needed to enter into transactions with related parties. According to Related Party Transactions Procedure adopted by the Company, such approval belongs to the Supervisory Board.

6.2 If companies' incentive schemes include a stock option program for managers, the implementation of the stock option program should depend on the beneficiaries' achievement, over a period of at least three years, of pre-defined, realistic financial and non-financial targets and sustainable development goals adequate to the company, and the share price or option exercise price for the beneficiaries cannot differ from the value of the shares at the time when such program was approved.

**Company's commentary:** The principle has been partly applied by the Company. The Company has Management Board and Supervisory Board Remuneration Policy but does not have an incentive program for key managers.

6.3. If in the company one of the incentive programs is a management option program, then the implementation of the option program should be subject to the fulfillment by the eligible persons, within at least 3 years, of pre-determined, realistic and appropriate financial and non-financial and sustainable development goals for the company, and the determined price for the purchase of shares by the eligible persons or the settlement of options may not deviate from the value of shares from the period of enactment of the program.

**Company's commentary:** This principle has not been applied. The Company does not currently have a manager options scheme.

## VII. 2. Summary of Group internal control and risk management systems in relation to separate and consolidated financial statements preparation

The management boards of the Group companies are responsible for the internal control and risk management systems, and their effective and proper functioning within the framework of the financial reporting process. The internal control and risk management system incorporates identification and evaluation of risk areas while defining and ensuring measures that minimize or eliminate them.

The Group's internal control system helps ensure that the Group's activities are carried out, its long-term profitability goals are achieved and its financial reporting is maintained reliable. It includes a series of controlling tasks, responsibility allocations, and identification and evaluation of risks that may adversely affect the achievement of the Group's goals. As regards organizational aspects, the internal control system features functional controls which are implemented by the Management Board, business unit managers and staff, according to their responsibilities.

For the effective functioning of the Parent's internal control and risk management in the financial reporting process, the Parent's Management Board adopted and approved an accounting policy for Medicalgorithms S.A. which follows the principles of International Financial Reporting Standards, with regular updates based on new regulations.

The circulation of information across the Group companies is under strict control ensuring current, reliable and complete financial reporting that is prepared fairly and in line with accounting regulations and policies. In 2021, the bookkeeping processes of the Group companies and the preparation of 2021 financial statements were commissioned to experienced accounting firms that apply their own report preparation controls.

Ledgers and records are kept in IT systems that provide a clear division of competences, entry consistency and ongoing ledger cross-checks. Data access with different sectional views and layouts is possible thanks to an extensive reporting system. The IT systems are continuously updated to match the changing accounting principles or other legal standards, thanks to their high functional flexibility.

The systems are password protected against unauthorized access and feature role-based access restrictions. Access control is ensured at every stage of the financial report preparation, from the data input stage, through data processing, up to generation of the output information.

The process of preparing individual financial statements of respective companies of the Group is closely coordinated with the Parent's financial unit which reports directly to its Management Board. Both in the subsidiaries as well as the entities in charge of the bookkeeping for the Group subsidiaries, there are policies in place that regulate the control system and the identification and assessment of risks arising from the Group's operations, including entering of account records only based on properly prepared and approved evidence, control of such evidence for its formal conformity, accounting and content, etc. The circulation of information across Group companies and the entities in charge of bookkeeping is also subject to control.

Substantive control over the consolidated accounts preparation process is carried out by the Parent's Management Board which approves, prior to publication, quarterly, semi-annual and annual financial statements. Annual and semi-annual reports are subject to audit/review by an independent statutory auditor who is selected by the Supervisory Board of Medicalgorithms S.A.

## VII. 3. Shareholders of the Parent Company and their rights

As of the date of this report, the major shareholding stakes in the Parent were as presented in Section I.5.

All Parent shares are ordinary bearer shares with no special control rights attached to them. Medicalgorithmics S.A. Articles of Association do not impose any restrictions on voting rights, for example their exercise is not limited only to holders of any certain series or number of votes or in certain time, and they do not contain any provisions that would separate equity rights from the holder of underlying securities. As of the date of this report, there are also no restrictions on transfer of the ownership rights in the Parent shares.

## VII. 4. General Meeting

The General Meeting of Medicalgorithmics S.A. is the top corporate body of the Parent. It convenes as either ordinary annual meeting or an extraordinary one, according to generally applicable regulations and Medicalgorithmics S.A. Articles of Association (available on the Parent's website).

The competences of the General Meeting include, but are not limited to:

- examination and approval of the Parent's management reports and financial statements for the past financial year;
- selection and dismissal of the Chairperson, the Vice Chairperson and members of the Supervisory Board;
- discharge of duties for members of the Management Board and of the Supervisory Board;
- increases and decreases of the share capital;
- resolutions on profit distribution or covering of loss;
- creation and liquidation of capital reserves;
- remuneration principles applicable to members of the Supervisory Board;
- amendments to the Parent's Articles of Association;
- examination of issues requested by the Supervisory Board, the Management Board or shareholders;
- resolutions on dissolution or liquidation of the Parent, or its merger;
- selection of liquidators;
- issue of convertible bonds and bonds with priority rights;
- issue of subscription warrants;
- adoption of the Supervisory Board Regulations;
- determination of the dividend date (creation of the list of shareholders entitled to dividends for a financial year) and the related payment date.

Shareholders of the Parent may exercise their rights in line with generally applicable laws and Medicalgorithmics S.A. Articles of Association.

Amendment of the Articles of Association requires a resolution of the General Meeting, to be adopted by a three-fourths majority, followed by its effective registration in the Polish National Court Register. Amendments of Medicalgorithmics S.A. Articles of Association are decided by the General Meeting in compliance with applicable laws as well as based on the procedure set forth in Commercial Companies Code.

## VII. 5. Management Board

The Management Board manages the Parent and represents it towards third parties. As of the publication of this report, two members of the Management Board acting jointly or one member acting together with a company agent are authorized to represent the Parent. In the reporting period, when the Management Board had more than one member, statements could be issued on behalf of the Parent by either two members of the Management Board or one member together with a company agent. In addition, the Management Board may authorize company agents by issuing a power of attorney, upon prior the approval of the Supervisory Board. No such authorized agents were appointed.

This corporate body operates based on generally applicable laws and Medicalgorithmics S.A. Articles of Association. Its competence includes any matters related to the ongoing handling of the Parent's activities, unless reserved by virtue of law or in the Articles of Association as the competence of the General Meeting or of the Supervisory Board. The Management Board's authority to decide to issue or redeem of shares is limited by the Articles of Association. According to Article 14.5 of Medicalgorithmics S.A. Articles of Association, a resolution of the General Meeting is required in order to increase the share capital and issue shares. Subject to peremptory legal regulations, the Management Board decides on all matters related to share capital increases within the limits of the authorized capital.

In the reporting period and as of the publication of this report, the Management Board can consist of 2 to 5 members, each appointed for a three-year term of office. The composition of the Management Board is decided by the Supervisory Board which appoints and dismisses respective members.

In 2021, the composition of the Management Board changed as follows:

- from January 1 to June 15, 2021
  - Marek Dziubinski - President of Management Board
  - Maksymilian Sztandera - Member of Board, Chief Financial Officer
  - Peter Pellerito - Member of Management Board
- from June 16 to July 29, 2021
  - Marcin Gołębicki - President of Management Board
  - Maksymilian Sztandera - Member of Board, Chief Financial Officer
  - Peter Pellerito - Member of Management Board
- from July 30 to August 4, 2021
  - Maksymilian Sztandera - Member of Board, Chief Financial Officer
  - Peter Pellerito - Member of Management Board
- From August 5 to August 23, 2021
  - Maksymilian Sztandera - Member of Board, Chief Financial Officer
  - Peter Pellerito - Member of Management Board
  - Jarosław Jerzakowski - Member of Management Board
- from August 23 to December 31, 2021
  - Maciej Gamrot - Member of Management Board, Chief Financial Officer
  - Peter Pellerito - Member of Management Board
  - Jarosław Jerzakowski - Member of Management Board
- As of the publication of this report, the Management Board consists of the following persons:
  - Maciej Gamrot - Member of Management Board, Chief Financial Officer
  - Jarosław Jerzakowski - Member of Management Board.

## VII. 6. Supervisory Board

The Supervisory Board of Medicalgorithms S.A. constantly supervises the Parent's activities. This corporate body operates based on generally applicable laws and Medicalgorithms S.A. Articles of Association. According to the Articles of Association, the Supervisory Board consists of 5 to 9 members, appointed and dismissed by the General Meeting in line with the procedure set forth in the Articles of Association. Members of the Supervisory Board are appointed for a collective term of three years.

During the reporting period, the composition of the Supervisory Board changed as follows:

- from January 1 to June 26, 2021
  - Michał Wnorowski - Vice Chairman of Supervisory Board
  - Mariusz Matuszewski - Member of Supervisory Board
  - Artur Małek - Member of Supervisory Board
  - Marek Tatar - Member of Supervisory Board
  - Krzysztof Urbanowicz - Member of Supervisory Board
  - Marcin Gołębicki - Member of Supervisory Board
- from June 27 to October 25, 2021
  - Marek Dziubiński - Chairman of Supervisory Board
  - Michał Wnorowski - Vice Chairman of Supervisory Board
  - Anna Sobocka - Member of Supervisory Board
  - Stanisław Borkowski - Member of Supervisory Board
  - Martin Jasinski - Member of Supervisory Board

- Brandon von Tobel - Member of Supervisory Board
    - Marek Tatar - Member of Supervisory Board
- from August 26 to December 31, 2021
  - Marek Dziubiński - Chairman of Supervisory Board
    - Michał Wnorowski - Vice Chairman of Supervisory Board
    - Anna Sobocka - Member of Supervisory Board
    - Stanisław Borkowski - Member of Supervisory Board
    - Martin Jasinski - Member of Supervisory Board
    - Andrew Gładysz - Member of Supervisory Board
    - Grzegorz Janas - Member of Supervisory Board
    - Brandon von Tobel - Member of Supervisory Board
    - Werner Engelhardt - Member of Supervisory Board
- As of the publication of this report, the Supervisory Board consists of the following persons:
  - Marek Dziubiński - Chairman of Supervisory Board
    - Michał Wnorowski - Vice Chairman of Supervisory Board
    - Anna Sobocka - Member of Supervisory Board
    - Stanisław Borkowski - Member of Supervisory Board
    - Martin Jasinski - Member of Supervisory Board
    - Andrew Gładysz - Member of Supervisory Board
    - Grzegorz Janas - Member of Supervisory Board

#### Board meetings convened

In 2021, the Supervisory Board held 16 meetings and, in addition, it passed resolutions thirteen times using remote procedures and means of distance communication.

## VII. 7. Audit Committee

According to the Parent's Articles of Association, members of the Audit Committee, including the Chairperson, are appointed by the Supervisory Board from among its own members and for the term of office of the Supervisory Board. In the reporting period, the Audit Committee consisted of 3 members, including the Chairperson, and they work jointly. As of the date of publication of this report, the Audit Committee consists of at least three members, including the Chairperson.

Where generally applicable regulations allow it, the tasks of the Audit Committee are carried out by the Supervisory Board. The Audit Committee is in charge for overseeing the financial reporting of the Parent.

#### Members of the Audit Committee

From January 1 to June 27, 2021, the Audit Committee had the following members:

- Artur Małek - Chairman of Audit Committee
  - Michał Wnorowski - Member of Audit Committee
  - Krzysztof Urbanowicz - Member of Audit Committee

From June 28 to July 27, 2021, the Audit Committee had the following members:

- Michał Wnorowski - Chairman of Audit Committee
  - Anna Sobocka - Member of Audit Committee
  - Marek Tatar - Member of Audit Committee
  - Brandon von Tobel - Member of Audit Committee

From July 28 to October 25, 2021, the Audit Committee had the following members:

- Michał Wnorowski - Chairman of Audit Committee
  - Anna Sobocka - Member of Audit Committee
  - Marek Tatar - Member of Audit Committee

From October 26 to December 31, 2021, the Audit Committee had the following members:

- |                    |                               |
|--------------------|-------------------------------|
| ○ Michał Wnorowski | - Chairman of Audit Committee |
| ○ Anna Sobocka     | - Member of Audit Committee   |
| ○ Andrzej Gładysz  | - Member of Audit Committee   |

As of the publication of this report, the composition of the Audit Committee remains unchanged.

All members of the Audit Committee satisfy the criteria of independence and other requirements as set forth in Article 129 of *Auditor, Audit Firm and Public Supervision Act* of May 11, 2017 (Polish Official Journal: Dz.U. 2020.1415).

All current members of the Audit Committee have the knowledge and skills in the area of accounting or report auditing.

Michał Wnorowski and Andrzej Gładysz have expertise and skills in the operating sector of the Parent. Both have many years of professional experience in managing advanced technology companies.

Individual bios are available in Section I.9 of this report.

#### **Assessment of independence of Parent's financial statements auditor**

In 2021, the Parent was serviced by audit firm Grant Thornton Polska Spółka z o.o. sp.k. based in Poznań (Poland) which reviewed and audited the Company's financial statements as well as the consolidated financial statements of Medicalgorithms Group for the first half of 2021 and entire year 2021.

In line with *Auditor, Audit Firm and Public Supervision Act* of May 11, 2017, the Audit Committee adopted the following documents in its Resolution No. 1 of October 20, 2017:

- Policy on additional non-audit services provided to the Parent and the Group by the financial statements auditors, their associated entities or members of their network;
- Policy and procedure for selection of auditor/reviewer of the Parent's and Group's financial statements.

#### **Auditor selection policy – main principles**

- The audit firm is selected by the Company's Supervisory Board after reviewing the recommendation formulated by the Audit Committee;
- If in a given case the selection of the audit firm does not result from renewal of the current audit contract, the Audit Committee will prepare and submit to the Supervisory Board a recommendation of at least two audit firms, selected based on a bidding procedure arranged by the Company, including a reasoned statement of preference for one of them;
- The audit firm is selected well in advance so that the audit contract can be signed or renewed in time for the auditor to participate in any material asset counting procedures;
- When selecting the auditor, the Audit Committee and the Supervisory Board pay special attention to the need for independence of such audit firm and the person auditing, and will also take into account its experience in regulatory audits of financial statements of entities which are public interest organizations, including those listed on the Warsaw Stock Exchange, as well as its knowledge of the IT or high-tech industry;
- The selection of the audit firm takes into consideration the rules of necessary change of audit firms and key auditors as stemming from generally applicable laws;
- The initial audit contract with an audit firm is concluded for at least two years, with option to renew it for successive periods of two years or more, taking into consideration the rules of necessary change of audit firms and key auditors.

#### **Auditor's non-audit services policy – main principles**

- Non-audit services which are provided by an audit firm require prior approval of the Audit Committee, in the form of a resolution to be adopted at the request of the Board of Directors;
- These services, for which the auditor is licensed, are carried out in line with generally applicable regulations as well as the criteria of independence applicable to such services which are set forth in professional codes and best practice standards of such services;
- The auditor may provide the licensed services to the Company (or its controlled entities) only insofar as it is justified by the interest of the Parent (or its controlled entities), and in particular when based on the knowledge of the Company and its environment the auditor is able to offer the Company high-quality licensed services on competitive terms.

#### Auditor selection recommendation

By Resolution No. 6/2021 of 17 May 2021, the Audit Committee recommended selection of audit firm Grant Thornton Polska Spółka z o.o. sp.k. based in Poznań (Poland) to review and audit the Company's financial statements as well as the consolidated financial statements of Medicalgorithms Group for the first half of 2021 and entire year 2021, and the first half of 2022 and entire year 2022. Such recommendation complied with the applicable conditions. It was formulated consequently to an auditor selection procedure which the Company arranged to ensure the regulatory audit/review of the financial statements of the Parent and the Group.

The Audit Committee by-laws are regulated in the Audit Committee Regulations which were adopted in Resolution No. 1 of the Supervisory Board on October 20, 2017.

#### Committee meetings convened

In 2021, the Audit Committee held 6 meetings and, in addition, it passed five resolutions using remote procedures and means of distance communication.

### VIII. Basic information about the Parent Company

Medicalgorithms S.A. is a joint-stock company registered in Poland, established by Notarial Deed No. A 1327/2005 of June 23, 2005. In 2011, its shares debuted on NewConnect, an alternative trading system of the Warsaw Stock Exchange. Since February 3, 2014, Medicalgorithms S.A. has been listed on WSE's primary market.

Headquarters:	Al. Jerozolimskie 81, 02-001 Warsaw, Poland
E-mail address:	<a href="mailto:finanse@medicalgorithms.com">finanse@medicalgorithms.com</a>
Corporate website:	<a href="http://www.medicalgorithms.com">www.medicalgorithms.com</a>
Investor Relations page:	<a href="http://www.medicalgorithms.pl">www.medicalgorithms.pl</a>
Media contact:	Piotr Owdziej (CC Group) tel.: +48 697 612 913 <a href="mailto:Piotr.Owdziej@ccgroup.pl">Piotr.Owdziej@ccgroup.pl</a>

### IX. Information about the operations of the Issuer

#### Public register data

District Court in Warsaw, 12th Commercial Division of National Court Register

Company number (KRS): 0000372848; Polish tax number (NIP): 5213361457 Statistical number (REGON): 140186973

## Share capital

The amount of share capital registered with the National Court Register is, as of the date of this annual report: PLN 497,638.50, divided into 4,976,385 ordinary bearer shares, par value PLN 0.10 each, including:

- 1,747,200 series A ordinary bearer shares
- 508,200 series B ordinary bearer shares
- 236,926 series C ordinary bearer shares
- 929,600 series D ordinary bearer shares
- 33,600 series E ordinary bearer shares
- 151,000 series F ordinary bearer shares
- 721,303 series G ordinary bearer shares
- 648,556 series H ordinary bearer shares

---

Maciej Gamrot  
Member of Management Board,  
Chief Financial Officer

Jarosław Jerzakowski  
Member of Management Board

Warsaw, April 28, 2022

## X. Other statements and Information from Management Board

To the best knowledge of the Management Board of the Parent, the 2021 annual consolidated financial statements of Medicalgorithmics Group as well as the 2021 separate financial statements of Medicalgorithmics S.A. (and 2020 comparative data) have been prepared in compliance with the applicable accounting principles, are a true, fair and clear presentation of the assets and the financial position of Medicalgorithmics Group and Medicalgorithmics S.A., and the financial result of Medicalgorithmics Group and Medicalgorithmics S.A., while the 2021 management report of Medicalgorithmics Group and of Medicalgorithmics S.A. gives a true picture of the development, achievements and the situation of Medicalgorithmics Group and Medicalgorithmics S.A., including a summary of key threats and risks.

On behalf of the Management Board of Medicalgorithmics S.A.:

---

Maciej Gamrot  
Member of Management Board,  
Chief Financial Officer

---

Jarosław Jerzakowski  
Member of Management Board

Warsaw, April 28, 2022

Based on the statement of the Supervisory Board of Medicalgorithmics S.A. concerning the selection of the auditor of the 2021 financial statements of Medicalgorithmics S.A. and the 2021 consolidated financial statements of Medicalgorithmics Group, which has been made in compliance with regulations including those applicable to the auditor selection and related procedures, the Management Board hereby informs that:

- the audit firm and members of the audit team met the requirements allowing preparation of an impartial and independent report from the audit of the 2021 financial statements of Medicalgorithmics S.A. as well as an impartial and independent report from the audit of the 2021 consolidated financial statements of Medicalgorithmics Group, in accordance with applicable regulations, professional standards and best ethical practices,
- Medicalgorithmics S.A. follows applicable regulations related to necessary change of audit firms and key auditors as well as mandatory grace periods,
- Medicalgorithmics S.A. has an audit firm selection policy as well as a policy concerning additional non-audit services provided to Medicalgorithmics S.A. by audit firms, their associated entities or members of their network (including auditor services legally permitted on certain conditions).

On behalf of the Management Board of Medicalgorithmics S.A.:

---

Maciej Gamrot  
Member of Management Board,  
Chief Financial Officer

---

Jarosław Jerzakowski  
Member of Management Board

Warsaw, April 28, 2022

**Position of the Management Board and opinion of the Supervisory Board concerning the Auditor's refusal to formulate an opinion on the financial statements of the Company and the consolidated financial statements of the Group for the financial year ended December 31, 2021.**

According to Article 70(1)(13) and 71(1)(11) of the Minister of Finance Regulation of March 29, 2018 *on current and periodic reports of issuers of securities and recognition of equivalent information required under laws of non-member countries* (Polish Official Journal: Dz.U. 2018.757), the Management Board hereby expresses its position regarding the refusal by Grant Thornton Polska spółka z ograniczoną odpowiedzialnością sp.k. based in Poznań, Poland ("Auditor") to express an opinion on the financial statements of MEDICALGORITHMICs Spółka Akcyjna based in Warsaw ("Company") for the financial year ended December 31, 2021 and on the consolidated financial statements of the Company's capital group ("Group") for the financial year ended December 31, 2021 (jointly "Financial Statements").

The audit of the Financial Statements was conducted by the Auditor who was selected by the Supervisory Board in order to audit the Company's separate financial statements and the Group's consolidated financial statements for the financial year ended December 31, 2021.

In the audit reports concerning the Financial Statements, the Auditor has refused to express an opinion on the Financial Statements despite having obtained sufficient and appropriate auditing evidence on each of the uncertainties which it described in the section explaining the basis for such refusal, as the Auditor considered it impossible to formulate an opinion on the Financial Statements because of the potential interaction of such uncertainties and their possible cumulative impact on the Financial Statements. Furthermore, the Auditor stated in the Key Audit Matters section that, except for the issues described in the basis for the refusal, there have been no other key matters in the audit outstanding, including none of the most significant risks of material misstatement that would require presentation in the audit report.

**Quantitative and qualitative impact of the cause of the refusal on the annual financial statements, including results and other financial data, and an assessment of its materiality.**

The essence of the cause behind the refusal is, as the Auditor stated, "despite having obtained sufficient and appropriate auditing evidence (...) it is impossible to formulate an opinion on the enclosed financial statements because of the potential interaction of such uncertainties and their possible cumulative impact on the annual financial statements."

In view of such essential cause of the refusal, namely that it is impossible to assess the possible cumulative impact of the described uncertainties on the financial statements, the Management Board is not able to assess their quantitative and qualitative impact on the annual financial statements, including on results and other financial data.

The Management Board points out that should the most significant of the uncertainties resolve with a positive outcome, especially through certainty as to the procurement of financing and the achievement of the business objectives at or above the assumed level, the Financial Statements would be prepared under the going concern assumption without the uncertainty, with the asset impairment tests most likely indicating significantly lower adjustments written down because their level depends on, among other factors, the degree to which the business objectives have been achieved.

Given the multiple scenarios how the identified uncertainties may resolve, including certain provisional options, the Management Board is of such opinion that it is not possible to assess quantitatively or qualitatively the impact from the cause of the refusal to formulate an opinion.

The Management Board describes below certain issues and circumstances, as disclosed in the Financial Statements, which affect these uncertainties and states the adjustments written down based on results of the impairment tests

---

carried out with the assumed uncertainty. In addition, the Management Board outlines certain actions either taken or planned in order to address the situation.

The cause of the refusal has the highest possible degree of materiality because it directly relates to the Company's and Medi-Lynx's ability to continue as a going concern, with the impact of adjustments to be very significant in case one of the extreme scenarios should occur, just as significant as are the adjustments written down based on the impairment tests which were carried out with the assumed uncertainty.

**Discussion of the going concern uncertainty regarding the Company and the Group as well as the partly-related asset impairment testing methodology and results:**

The Management Board stated in Note 2.1 to the Company's separate financial statements and Note 4.1 to the Group's consolidated financial statements that these statements have been prepared on a going concern basis of the Company and the Group, taking into account the significant uncertainties as to their ability to continue on a going concern basis. In these notes, the Management Board described those uncertainties and the actions taken by it as well as other issues aimed at ensuring the continuation of Company's and the Group's operations, and described the impact of those uncertainties on the valuation of assets and liabilities reported in the Financial Statements.

The uncertainty is related to the ability to secure financing, which is a key issue and area of uncertainty in the going concern ability of the Company and of the Group. Based on the current assumptions, the Group's cash demand fits in the range of USD 4 - 6 million (see Current Report 21/2022). Out of prudence, the Management Board is pursuing more finance. As announced by the Issuer in Current Report 21/2022 of April 20, 2022, based on the conservative assumptions of the Management Board, the current cash position indicates the need to procure additional financing over an approximate horizon of two months, either in the form of debt finance or via sale of certain assets.

There are also other issues and risks, as described further below, that have a material impact on the Company's and the Group's ability to continue as a going concern. However, it is the procurement of the financing on at least the assumed level or the sale of assets that creates the uncertainty on which depends the continuation of its business by the Company and the Group.

Among the other issues and risks of material impact on the Company's and the Group's ability to continue as a going concern, there are:

1. **The ability to achieve the assumed growth in revenues in the U.S., while maintaining the assumed level of the Group's operating expenses, including costs of equipment manufacturing and technology / sales development.**
2. **The ability (if needed) to enter into agreements changing the terms of repayment of debts, including a credit facility from Bank Millennium S.A., liabilities due to Medi-Lynx Monitoring, Inc. (controlled by Mr A. Bogdan who sold shares in Medi-Lynx Cardiac Monitoring, LLC to the Group).**
3. **Public aid for Medi-Lynx which may be eligible for approximately USD 4.5 million in non-refundable funds.**

However, the key issue and uncertainty in the Group's ability to continue as a going concern is the procurement of the financing.

As long as the financing is obtained (either debt finance or equity investment currently assumed at USD 4 - \$6 million), the Company and the Group will be able to continue, subject to other financial assumptions, for at least 12 months after the balance sheet date.

However, should the financing procured be lower than assumed, supplemental financing will be needed or certain assets of the Group urgently sold, including:

---

- 
1. **Sale of the entire Medi-Lynx LLC (ML) business;**
  2. **Sale of all or some MDG assets, such as intellectual property rights.**

In order to obtain the debt financing or sell the assets, as part of the review of its strategic options, the Management Board (assisted by the Supervisory Board) is carrying out the following activities:

1. **The Management Board is in intensive discussions with advisors regarding bridge financing and the potential sale of the Group's assets. Agreements have been signed with two US advisors to find finance, with one of them also seeking an investor or sale of the Group's assets.**
2. **As at the date of the Financial Statements, the Group does not have detailed terms and conditions of a potential finance / asset sale transaction. The Group is currently holding talks with several parties, however these are not negotiations of the actual terms of such transaction. The Group has not received formal proposals yet. The Group has made business presentations and the analysis of potential transaction scenarios and transaction objects is pending. No binding or non-binding transaction documents have been signed. However, in order to enable the future transaction, in the event it will require a tight timetable and be justified in the context of the Company's plans and strategies related to its and the Group's current operational and financial position, the Management Board summoned the Extraordinary General Meeting for May 10, 2022. The agenda for the meeting included resolutions enabling the future transactions to proceed.**

As mentioned above, the Group's ability to continue as a going concern is affected by the risk related to the achievement of the expected growth in revenues in the U.S., while maintaining the assumed level of the Group's operating expenses, including costs of equipment manufacturing and technology / sales development. When creating its financial plans and estimating its financing needs, the Group assumed various scenarios of, for example, sales growth and level of costs, therefore determining the necessary minimum finance in the range of approximately USD 4-6 million. To achieve its Medi-Lynx sales targets, the Group assumed a major (up to two times) increase of the sales team. Currently, facing the risk of insufficient financing, the Group has significantly limited such plans and it could have a negative impact on its ability to achieve the assumed sales targets. If unable to achieve the sales level assumed in its forecasts or should costs rise, the need for finance may be greater than originally assumed.

Another key issue for the Group's continuity of operations is its ability to timely repay the credit facility from Bank Millennium S.A., also taking into account the risk of required early repayment before the contracted maturity date. As of the balance sheet date, the available credit line was PLN 9.4 million (April 30, 2022: PLN 6.0 million), including consumed PLN 1.4 million as of December 31, 2021 and PLN 4.7 million as of April 25, 2022. According to the credit facility agreement, the limit will be gradually reduced at a rate of PLN 860 thousand per month until the end of November 2022. The risk of early repayment stems from the agreement itself which allows the bank to terminate the agreement in the event of a material deterioration of the borrower's position or a loss of its creditworthiness, which the bank could recognize in the case of the Company's current situation. Furthermore, in the event of any additional debt finance taken out by the Company the credit facility agreement requires that the bank be provided with the same security as the one given to the party providing such debt finance, and in certain transactions which are currently being considered this could be impossible. Due to the uncertainty surrounding the timeframe and amounts of the future financing, the Group is negotiating with the bank options and conditions for deferred repayment without termination of the credit facility agreement and premature triggering of the due date.

Discussions are being held with Mr. Andrew Bogdan regarding an extension of payment due dates in order to avoid official enforcement proceedings against Medi-Lynx assets should amounts due to Medi-Lynx Monitoring, Inc. (an entity controlled by Mr. Bogdan who disposed of his interest in Medi-Lynx Cardiac Monitoring, LLC to the Issuer's Group) for the acquisition of Medi-Lynx be late.

The outcome of the discussions with the bank and with Mr. Andrew Bogdan depends on, among other things, perspectives towards the procurement of the new financing or the closure of the asset sale transaction that would feed funds needed to repay the bank and Medi-Lynx Monitoring, Inc.

---

---

In addition, in April 2022, Medi-Lynx applied for a partial tax refund of personal taxes paid under the Employee Retention Credit (ERC) program to U.S. Internal Revenue Service (IRS). According to AUTOMATIC DATA PROCESSING, INC. (ADP provides the payroll process support to Medi-Lynx), based on the new regulations of the Consolidated Appropriations Act of 2021 and the American Rescue Plan Act, Medi-Lynx is eligible for such public aid with respect to quarters 1-3 of 2021. The Group has not verified this information through other third-party advisors other than ADP.

ADP filed tax refund applications on behalf of Medi-Lynx for a total of USD 4.5 million.

Also, ADP informed Medi-Lynx that its eligibility for the tax refund and the actual amount are subject to IRS approval, and until then neither the refund nor its final amount is certain (ADP is aware of some refund applications having been rejected). Confirmation of the tax refund applications is expected within approximately two months of their submission. Additionally, according to ADP, a refund, if any, will be paid only within 9 months following the date of submission because of the high turnout of public aid applications pending with IRS. There is no formal procedure to make IRS expedite the processing of the tax refund application or the follow-up payment.

In summary, the Management Board informs that:

- 1. No decision has been made to liquidate the Company or declare its bankruptcy as the prerequisites justifying such decision have not been met. Therefore, it cannot be assumed as certain that the Group will fail to be a going concern.**
- 2. However, there is significant uncertainty whether funds can be secured from:**
  - a. Future debt financing;**
  - b. Sale of Medi-Lynx assets;**
  - c. Sale of Medicalgorithms S.A. assets;**
  - d. Public aid for Medi-Lynx.**

Accordingly, there are no grounds that would justify preparation of December 31, 2021 financial statements without the going concern assumption, however there are grounds allowing preparation of the financial statements based on a assumption of a significant uncertainty as to the ability to continue as a going concern.

Based on such assumptions, the Group's assets were tested for impairment as further described in Note 4.7 to the consolidated financial statements of the Group and Note 2.7 to the Company's statements, in order to measure the Company's and the Group's assets at net selling prices.

The significant uncertainty as to its ability to continue as a going concern is the basis for the impairment testing of assets and modification of the valuation methods applied to the tested assets.

If there is significant uncertainty as to the ability to continue as a going concern, assets need to be measured at amounts that do not exceed their recoverable amount, i.e. the fair value less costs to sell.

The Supervisory Board monitors, oversees and supports the Management Board's efforts to mitigate the risks and expresses a positive opinion regarding the Management Board's actions taken with the aim of obtaining the financing, including its efforts described in the hereby position.

The impact of the asset impairment tests performed as of December 31, 2021 on respective items in the Group's consolidated financial statements for 2021 is presented below:

<b>PLN '000</b>	<b><u>Carrying amount (before adjustment)</u></b>	<b><u>Increase of impairment loss</u></b>	<b><u>Carrying amount recoverable / P&amp;L item</u></b>
Intangible assets	206,091	(155,520)	50,571
<b>Non-current assets</b>	<b>235,938</b>	<b>(155,520)</b>	<b>80,418</b>
<b>Revenue from sales</b>	<b>120,563</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>120,563</b>
<b>Other operating expenses</b>	<b>7,245</b>	<b>(155,520)</b>	<b>162,765</b>
<b>EBITDA</b>	<b>6,356</b>	<b>(155,520)</b>	<b>(149,165)</b>
<b>Net profit</b>	<b>(25,118)</b>	<b>(155,520)</b>	<b>(180,638)</b>

The impact of the impairment tests of non-current assets (conducted on December 31, 2021) and of the estimated credit losses on respective items in the Company's financial statements for 2021 is presented below:

<b>PLN '000</b>	<b><u>Carrying amount (before adjustment)</u></b>	<b><u>Increase of impairment loss</u></b>	<b><u>Carrying amount recoverable / P&amp;L item</u></b>
Intangible assets	25,444	(21,737)	3,707
Financial assets (IFRS 9)	75,980	(75,883)	97
Shares in subsidiaries (IAS 36)	80,549	(79,100)	1,450
<b>Non-current assets</b>	<b>184,990</b>	<b>(176,720)</b>	<b>8,270</b>
Trade and other receivables	57,458	(3,500)	53,958
<b>Current assets</b>	<b>65,302</b>	<b>(3,500)</b>	<b>61,802</b>
<b>Revenue from sales</b>	<b>46,192</b>	<b>0</b>	<b>46,192</b>
<b>Other operating expenses</b>	<b>(321)</b>	<b>(25,238)</b>	<b>(25,558)</b>
<b>Financial costs</b>	<b>(15,917)</b>	<b>(154,983)</b>	<b>(170,900)</b>
<b>EBITDA</b>	<b>16,069</b>	<b>(25,238)</b>	<b>(9,169)</b>
<b>Net profit</b>	<b>7,851</b>	<b>(180,220)</b>	<b>(172,369)</b>

Sincerely,

Maciej Gamrot

Member of Management Board and Chief Financial Officer

Jarosław Jerzakowski

Member of Management Board

Warsaw, April 28, 2022

**MEDICALGORITHMIC S.A. SUPERVISORY BOARD**

**ASSESSMENT**

**of**

**2021 separate financial statements of MEDICALGORITHMIC S.A., 2021 consolidated financial statements of MEDICALGORITHMIC S.A. Group, and 2021 management report on Company and Group operations, on their conformity with books, documentation and the actual state of affairs**

The Supervisory Board of **MEDICALGORITHMIC S.A.**, registered office in Warsaw (Al. Jerozolimskie 81), entered in the Commercial Register of the National Court Register, District Court for Warsaw, 12th Commercial Division, under entity number (KRS): 0000372848, Polish tax number (NIP): 5213361457, and statistical number (REGON): 140186973 ("Company"), according to Article 70(1)(14) and 71(1)(12) of the Minister of Finance Regulation of March 29, 2018 *on current and periodic reports of issuers of securities and recognition of equivalent information required under laws of non-member countries* (Polish Official Journal: Dz.U. 2018.757, "Regulation"), and Article 382(3) of the Commercial Companies Code of September 15, 2000 (Polish Official Journal: Dz.U. 202.1526), having examined the following and according to its best knowledge, hereby expresses its positive opinion on:

1. the financial statements of the Company for the financial year ended December 31, 2021;
2. the financial statements of Medicalgorithms S.A. Group. ("Group") for the financial year ended December 31, 2021;
3. the management report on Company and Group operations in 2021;

in terms of their conformity with books, documentation and the actual state of affairs.

The Supervisory Board assessed the above accounts based on:

1. their contents as submitted by the Management Board of the Company;
2. the independent auditor's report on the audited financial statements of the Company and the Group for the financial year ended December 31, 2021;

3. a supplementary report for the Audit Committee prepared based on Article 11 of Regulation (EU) No. 537/2014 of the European Parliament and of the Council of April 16, 2014 on detailed requirements for statutory audits of public-interest entities, repealing commission decision 2005/909/EC (OJ EU.L.2014.158.77), as well as the regulations of the Statutory Auditors, Audit Firms and Public Supervision Act of May 11, 2017 (Polish Official Journal: Dz.U. 2020. 1415);
4. meetings with audit firm representatives, including the key auditor;
5. letters addressed by the auditor to the Audit Committee in response to its inquiries directed to the auditor.

The audit of the Company's financial statements for 2021 and the Group's consolidated financial statements for 2021 (jointly the "**Financial Statements**") was carried out by audit firm **Grant Thornton Polska Sp. z o.o. sp.k**, with registered office in Poznań, Poland ("**Auditor**"), which was selected by the Supervisory Board to audit the Company's separate financial statements and the Group's consolidated financial statements for the financial year ended December 31, 2021.

In the audit reports on the Financial Statements, the Auditor has refused to express an opinion on the Financial Statements despite having obtained sufficient and appropriate auditing evidence on each of the uncertainties which it described in the section explaining the basis for such refusal, as the Auditor considered it impossible to formulate an opinion on the Financial Statements because of the potential interaction of such uncertainties and their possible cumulative impact on the Financial Statements. Furthermore, the Auditor stated in the *Key Audit Matters* section that, except for the issues described in the basis for the refusal, there have been no other key matters in the audit outstanding, including none of the most significant risks of material misstatement that would require presentation in the audit report.

With respect to the management report on Company and Group operations in the financial year ended December 31, 2021, the auditor concluded that the management report was prepared in line with the applicable legal regulations and is consistent with the information contained in the Financial Statements. In addition, the Auditor stated that in its best knowledge of the Company, the Group and their environment gained during the audit of the Financial Statements, the Auditor has not found any material misstatements in the management report, except for the possible effects of the matters described in the *Basis for Refusal* section.

As regards the corporate governance statement, the Auditor expressed such opinion that the Company included the information specified in Article 70(6)(5) of the Regulation in such corporate governance statement as well as that the information specified in Article 70(6)(5)(c)-(f), (h) and (i) of the Regulation and contained in the corporate governance statement is consistent with the applicable legal regulations and the information found in the Financial Statements.

The Management Board described in Note 2.1 to the Company's separate financial statements and Note 4.1 to the Group's consolidated financial statements that these statements were prepared on a going concern basis of the Company and the Group, taking into account the significant uncertainties as to their ability to continue on a going concern basis. In these notes, the Management Board described those uncertainties and the actions taken by it as well as other issues aimed at ensuring the continuation of Company's and the Group's operations, and described the impact of those uncertainties on the valuation of assets and liabilities reported in the Financial Statements.

Based on the contents of the Financial Statements, the management report on Company and Group operations, and the independent auditor's reports on the audited Financial Statements, the Supervisory Board of the Company hereby concludes to the best of its knowledge that:

1. the Company's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021 were prepared within the statutory time limit as well as in conformity with legal regulations, the International Financial Reporting Standards approved by the European Union, and the adopted accounting principles;

2. the Group's financial statements for the year ended December 31, 2021 were prepared within the statutory time limit as well as in conformity with legal regulations, the International Financial Reporting Standards approved by the European Union, and the adopted accounting principles;
3. the management report on Company and Group operations in 2021 was prepared within the statutory time limit as well as in conformity with legal regulations and the adopted accounting principles.

Therefore, the Supervisory Board hereby assesses in its best knowledge that the 2021 financial statements of the Company and of the Group as well as the management report on Company and Group operations in 2021 conform with books, documentation and the actual state of affairs.

Supervisory Board of Medicalgorithmics S.A.:

Marek Dziubiński - Chairperson of Supervisory Board

Michał Wnorowski - Vice Chairperson of Supervisory Board

Anna Sobocka - Member of Supervisory Board

Stanisław Borkowski - Member of Supervisory Board

Martin Jasinski - Member of Supervisory Board

Andrzej Gładysz - Member of Supervisory Board

Grzegorz Janas - Member of Supervisory Board

<p>Załącznik nr 1 do uchwały nr 18/2022 Rady Nadzorczej Medicalgorithmics S.A. z dnia 28 kwietnia 2022 r.</p> <p><b>Oświadczenie Rady Nadzorczej Medicalgorithmics S.A.</b></p> <p><b>dotyczące funkcjonowania Komitetu Audytu w związku z publikacją jednostkowego i skonsolidowanego raportu rocznego za 2021 rok</b></p> <p>Rada Nadzorcza Medicalgorithmics S.A., działając na podstawie § 70 ust. 1 pkt 8) oraz § 71 ust. 1 pkt 8) rozporządzenia Ministra Finansów z dnia 29 marca 2018 r. w sprawie informacji bieżących i okresowych przekazywanych przez emitentów papierów wartościowych oraz warunków uznawania za równoważne informacji wymaganych przepisami prawa państwa niebędącego państwem członkowskim (Dz.U. 2018 poz. 757), oświadcza, że wedle jej najlepszej wiedzy:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) w Medicalgorithmics S.A. są przestrzegane przepisy dotyczące powołania, składu i funkcjonowania komitetu audytu, w tym dotyczące spełnienia przez jego członków kryteriów niezależności oraz wymagań odnośnie do posiadania wiedzy i umiejętności z zakresu branży, w której działa Medicalgorithmics S.A., oraz w zakresie rachunkowości lub badania sprawozdań finansowych;</li> <li>b) Komitet Audytu Medicalgorithmics S.A. wykonywał zadania komitetu audytu przewidziane w obowiązujących przepisach.</li> </ul>	<p>Attachment no. 1 to Resolution no. 18/2022 of the Supervisory Board of Medicalgorithmics S.A. dated 28 April 2022</p> <p><b>Statement of the Supervisory Board of Medicalgorithmics S.A.</b></p> <p><b>on the functioning of the Audit Committee regarding the publication of the individual and consolidated annual report for 2021</b></p> <p>The Supervisory Board of Medicalgorithmics S.A., acting on the basis of § 70 (1)(8) and § 71 (1)(8) Regulation of the Minister of Finance of March 29, 2018, on current and periodic information published by issuers of securities and conditions for recognizing as equivalent information required by the laws of a non-member state (Journal of Laws 2018, no.757), according to the best knowledge states that:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) Medicalgorithmics S.A. respects law regarding the establishment, membership rules and activities of the audit committee, including the fulfillment by its members criteria of the independence and requirements on possession of knowledge and skills in the industry in which Medicalgorithmics S.A. operates, as well as in the field of accounting or auditing financial statements;</li> <li>b) the Audit Committee of Medicalgorithmics S.A. performed duties indicated in applicable regulations.</li> </ul>
--	--

Rada Nadzorcza Medicalgorithmics S.A.:

Marek Dziubiński - Przewodniczący Rady Nadzorczej

Michał Wnorowski - Wiceprzewodniczący Rady Nadzorczej

Anna Sobocka - Członek Rady Nadzorczej

Stanisław Borkowski - Członek Rady Nadzorczej

Martin Jasinski - Członek Rady Nadzorczej

Andrzej Gładysz - Członek Rady Nadzorczej

Grzegorz Janas - Członek Rady Nadzorczej

<p>Załącznik nr 1 do uchwały nr 17 Rady Nadzorczej Medicalgorithmics S.A. z dnia 28 kwietnia 2022 r.</p> <p><b>Oświadczenie Rady Nadzorczej Medicalgorithmics S.A. dotyczące firmy audytorskiej przeprowadzającej badanie sprawozdania finansowego Medicalgorithmics S.A. za 2021 rok oraz skonsolidowanego sprawozdania Grupy Kapitałowej Medicalgorithmics za 2021 rok</b></p> <p>Rada Nadzorcza Medicalgorithmics S.A., działając na podstawie § 70 ust. 1 pkt 7) oraz § 71 ust. 1 pkt 7) rozporządzenia Ministra Finansów z dnia 29 marca 2018 r. w sprawie informacji bieżących i okresowych przekazywanych przez emitentów papierów wartościowych oraz warunków uznawania za równoważne informacji wymaganych przepisami prawa państwa niebędącego państwem członkowskim (Dz.U. 2018 poz. 757), oświadcza, że wybór firmy audytorskiej przeprowadzającej badanie sprawozdania finansowego Medicalgorithmics S.A. za 2021 rok oraz skonsolidowanego sprawozdania Grupy Kapitałowej Medicalgorithmics za 2021 rok, tj. Grant Thornton spółka z ograniczoną odpowiedzialnością sp. k. siedzibą w Warszawie, wpisanej na listę firm audytorskich pod numerem 4055, został dokonany zgodnie z przepisami, w tym dotyczącymi wyboru i procedury wyboru firmy audytorskiej, w szczególności:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) firma audytorska oraz członkowie zespołu wykonującego badanie spełniali warunki do sporządzenia bezstronnego i niezależnego sprawozdania z badania sprawozdania finansowego Medicalgorithmics S.A. za 2021 rok oraz bezstronnego i niezależnego sprawozdania z badania skonsolidowanego sprawozdania Grupy Kapitałowej Medicalgorithmics za 2021 rok, zgodnie z obowiązującymi przepisami, standardami wykonywania zawodu i zasadami etyki zawodowej,</li> <li>b) w Medicalgorithmics S.A. są przestrzegane obowiązujące przepisy związane z rotacją firmy audytorskiej i kluczowego biegłego rewidenta oraz obowiązkowymi okresami karencji,</li> <li>c) Medicalgorithmics S.A. posiada politykę w zakresie wyboru firmy audytorskiej oraz politykę w zakresie świadczenia na rzecz Medicalgorithmics S.A. przez firmę audytorską lub podmiot powiązany z firmą audytorską lub członka jego sieci, dodatkowych usług niebędących badaniem, w tym usług warunkowo zwolnionych z zakazu świadczenia przez firmę audytorską.</li> </ul>	<p>Attachment no 1 to the Resolution no 17 of the Supervisory Board of Medicalgorithmics S.A. dated 28 April 2022</p> <p><b>Statement of the Supervisory Board of Medicalgorithmics S.A. regarding the auditor auditing the financial statements of Medicalgorithmics S.A. for 2021 and the consolidated report of the Medicalgorithmics Capital Group for 2021</b></p> <p>The Supervisory Board of Medicalgorithmics S.A. acting on the basis of § 70 (1)(7) and § 71 (1)(7) Regulation of the Minister of Finance of March 29, 2018 on current and periodic information published by issuers of securities and conditions for recognizing as equivalent information required by the laws of a non-member state (Journal of Laws 2018 item 757), declares that the selection of the audit company auditing the financial statements of Medicalgorithmics S.A. for 2021 and the consolidated report of the Medicalgorithmics Capital Group for 2021, i.e. Grant Thornton spółka z ograniczoną odpowiedzialnością sp. k. with its registered office in Warsaw, entered on the list of audit companies under number 4055, was made in accordance with the provisions of law, including the selection and procedures for selecting the auditor, in particular:</p> <ul style="list-style-type: none"> <li>a) the audit company and members of the audit team met the conditions for preparing an impartial and independent audit report on the financial statements of Medicalgorithmics S.A. for 2021 and an impartial and independent audit report on the consolidated financial statements of the Medicalgorithmics Capital Group for 2021, in accordance with applicable regulations, professional standards and professional ethics,</li> <li>b) Medicalgorithmics S.A. applies regulations related to the rotation of the audit firm and key statutory auditor and the mandatory withdrawal periods are respected,</li> <li>c) Medicalgorithmics S.A. has a policy on the selection of an audit company and a policy on the provision of services to Medicalgorithmics S.A. by an audit firm or an entity associated with the audit firm or a member of its network of additional non-audit services, including services conditionally exempted from the ban on the provision of an audit firm.</li> </ul>
---	---

Rada Nadzorcza Medicalgorithmics S.A.:

- |                     |                                       |
|---------------------|---------------------------------------|
| Marek Dziubiński    | - Przewodniczący Rady Nadzorczej      |
| Michał Wnorowski    | - Wiceprzewodniczący Rady Nadzorczej, |
| Anna Sobocka        | - Członek Rady Nadzorczej             |
| Stanisław Borkowski | - Członek Rady Nadzorczej             |
| Martin Jasinski     | - Członek Rady Nadzorczej             |
| Andrzej Gładysz     | - Członek Rady Nadzorczej             |
| Grzegorz Janas      | - Członek Rady Nadzorczej             |

**Opinion of the Supervisory Board concerning the Auditor's refusal to formulate an opinion on the financial statements of the Company and the consolidated financial statements of the Group for the financial year ended December 31, 2021.**

According to Article 70(1)(13) and 71(1)(11) of the Minister of Finance Regulation of March 29, 2018 on current and periodic reports of issuers of securities and recognition of equivalent information required under laws of non-member countries (Polish Official Journal: Dz.U. 2018.757), the Supervisory Board hereby expresses its own opinion regarding the refusal by Grant Thornton Polska Sp. z o.o. sp.k. based in Poznań, Poland ("Auditor") to express an opinion on the 2021 financial statements of MEDICALGORITHMIC SPOŁKA AKCYJNA based in Warsaw ("Company") and on the 2021 consolidated financial statements of the Company's capital group ("Group"), jointly the "Financial Statements".

In the audit reports on the Financial Statements, the Auditor has refused to express an opinion on the Financial Statements despite having obtained sufficient and appropriate auditing evidence on each of the uncertainties which it described in the section explaining the basis for such refusal, as the Auditor considered it impossible to formulate an opinion on the Financial Statements because of the potential interaction of such uncertainties and their possible cumulative impact on the Financial Statements. Furthermore, the Auditor stated in the *Key Audit Matters* section that, except for the issues described in the basis for the refusal, there have been no other key matters in the audit outstanding, including none of the most significant risks of material misstatement that would require presentation in the audit report.

The Supervisory Board has reviewed the Auditor's refusal found in its audit report ("Auditor's Position"), the basis behind such Auditor's Position, and the opinion of the Management Board on the Auditor's Position.

The Supervisory Board hereby notes that the Auditor has confirmed obtaining all required audit evidence, and the Audit Committee of the Supervisory Board was assured by the Auditor that the Financial Statements were properly prepared although certain potential interactions of uncertainties as to the going concern ability of the Company and the Group have caused the Auditor to be unable to formulate an opinion on the Financial Statements.

The Supervisory Board identifies and recognizes the threats and the risks which the Auditor has identified. In the opinion of the Supervisory Board as well as the Management Board, these risks can be narrowed down to, mainly, the uncertain ability to secure finance. All risks related to the going concern uncertainty of the Company and the Group are described in Note 2.1 to the Company's separate financial statements and Note 4.1 to the Group's consolidated financial statements.

The Supervisory Board agrees with the position of the Management Board concerning the preparation of the Financial Statements on a going concern basis, with appropriate disclosures of the uncertainties existing in that area as well as with a description of their impact on the valuation of assets and liabilities in the Financial Statements.

The Supervisory Board has been monitoring, supervising and advocating the Management Board's efforts aimed at avoiding such risks, on an ongoing basis and for many months. The Management Board is in intensive discussions with its U.S. advisors regarding bridge financing and the potential sale of the Group's assets. By the date of this opinion, certain events took place and demonstrate the commitment of the Management Board to secure the finance, including the 2021 issue of shares, talks held with a number of potential business partners, attempts to procure an investor, and efforts taken to issue more shares in March 2022.

The Supervisory Board hereby expresses its positive opinion on the actions taken by the Management Board in order to secure finance and supports its efforts.

**Supervisory Board of Medicalgorithmics S.A.:**

Marek Dziubiński	- Chairperson of Supervisory Board
Michał Wnorowski	- Vice Chairperson of Supervisory Board
Anna Sobocka	- Member of Supervisory Board
Stanisław Borkowski	- Member of Supervisory Board
Martin Jasinski	- Member of Supervisory Board
Andrzej Gładysz	- Member of Supervisory Board
Grzegorz Janas	- Member of Supervisory Board

# MEDICALgorithms

INNOVATIVE SOLUTIONS IN MEDICINE



Central Tower, 18th floor  
Al. Jerozolimskie 81  
02-001 Warsaw, Poland



+48 22 825 12 49  
[finanse@medicalgorithms.com](mailto:finanse@medicalgorithms.com)  
[medicalgorithms.pl](http://medicalgorithms.pl)